

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2233**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**CHRISTCHURCH IRISH  
SOCIETY INCORPORATED** for  
an On-site special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **29  
DOMAIN TERRACE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

The application is for a series of events and described as 'cultural evenings'. The events shall take place every Sunday from the 4<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 to the 20<sup>th</sup> of December 2015 and also including the 31<sup>st</sup> of October, 28<sup>th</sup> of November and 12<sup>th</sup> of December 2015.

The events are common in they are held at the same venue and are all described as 'Irish Cultural Events' and are for 'club members'.

Entertainment is by way of 'folk bands and various musicians'.

A waiver was sought for the late filing of the application, this was granted but the first event that was scheduled on the application form was too short notice to allow the processing of the application.

The also sought a waiver in relation to section 213(2) of the Act to allow the premises to run without a qualified duty manager overseeing the sale of alcohol. The waiver is granted and the responsible persons shall be Kieran McErlain.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Each Sunday from the 4<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 to the 20<sup>th</sup> of December 2015, as specified in the application, and from 11.30am to 9.30pm on each date, and;

31<sup>st</sup> October 2015, 28<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 and 12<sup>th</sup> December 2015 from 5.30pm to 11.30pm on each date.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.  
(f) Entry is restricted to club members or ticket holders.

A copy of the licence and age restriction signs shall be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2233**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**CHRISTCHURCH IRISH  
SOCIETY INCORPORATED** for  
an On-site special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **29  
DOMAIN TERRACE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

The application is for a series of events and described as 'cultural evenings'. The events shall take place every Sunday from the 4<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 to the 20<sup>th</sup> of December 2015 and also including the 31<sup>st</sup> of October, 28<sup>th</sup> of November and 12<sup>th</sup> of December 2015.

The events are common in they are held at the same venue and are all described as 'Irish Cultural Events' and are for 'club members'.

Entertainment is by way of 'folk bands and various musicians'.

A waiver was sought for the late filing of the application, this was granted but the first event that was scheduled on the application form was too short notice to allow the processing of the application.

The also sought a waiver in relation to section 213(2) of the Act to allow the premises to run without a qualified duty manager overseeing the sale of alcohol. The waiver is granted and the responsible persons shall be Kieran McErlain.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Each Sunday from the 4<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 to the 20<sup>th</sup> of December 2015, as specified in the application, and from 11.30am to 9.30pm on each date, and;

31<sup>st</sup> October 2015, 28<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 and 12<sup>th</sup> December 2015 from 5.30pm to 11.30pm on each date.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.  
(f) Entry is restricted to club members or ticket holders.

A copy of the licence and age restriction signs shall be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2234**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BING BAR LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **271 Stanmore Road, Christchurch** known as '**Jane's Bar and Cafe**'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of an extension of hours for the holding of an 'engagement party, at a premises which already holds a liquor license.

The Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.

A waiver to allow the late filing of the application was sought and granted.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and consumption of alcohol.

The hours sought are not excessive but the area is residential, therefore it is expected that the applicant will take steps to mitigate the escape of noise and therefore the disturbance of neighbours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 3<sup>rd</sup> of October 2015 from 7.00pm until 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The whole premises shall be designated as Supervised.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2235**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, **XF5801**, based at **51 CURRIES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as **CHARLIES PARTY BUS**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to an onsite special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling to a 'Geology Class winery tour' event on the 4<sup>th</sup> of October 2015.

The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of XF5801.

The applicant also sought a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted.

The responsible person shall be the driver.

A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues and that no alcohol shall be sold, supplied or consumed on the return journey. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday the 4<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 between 11.00am and 4.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.
- (i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of liquor at his/her discretion.
- (k) No Alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the return journey.
- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.



THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2236**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a '21<sup>st</sup> Birthday celebration on Saturday the 3<sup>rd</sup> of October 2015, for non-members.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

There is expected to be approximately 50 guests attending the event.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 3rd of October 2015 from 5.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage shall be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

**Section 57- Display of Licenses.**

**Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**MEMORANDUM**

**DATE :** 2 October 2015

**FROM :** Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**TO :** Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority

**SUBJECT :** Application for renewal of an Manager's Certificate for Nicholas Hamish Balfour Evans and a Section 285 application for suspension to be lodged with the Alcohol Regulatory Licensing Authority.

1. The applicant Nicholas Hamish Balfour Evans seeks a renewal of his Manager's Certificate. He was arrested by the police on 7 April 2015 in Dunedin for Disorderly Behaviour, the offence being on licenced premises. He received a pre charge warning.
2. The Police have advised they are to lodge a Section 285 application with Authority requesting suspension of his Manager's Certificate. They believe that the incident casts doubts on his suitability to hold a Managers Certificate.
3. I have read the inspectors report and agree with the recommendation of the Inspector that it would be best for this matter to be determined by the Authority at the same time as the section 280 application for suspension.
4. The Committee therefore seeks leave of the chairperson of the Authority to refer this application to the Authority pursuant to section 187(f) of the Act.
5. Please find complete file attached.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Paul Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

**Paul Rogers**  
Commissioner  
**District Licensing Committee**  
Christchurch

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application for a Club Licence by the CORINGA GOLF CLUB (INC) pursuant to s127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 680 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch and known as the Coringa Golf Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by the Coringa Golf Club (Inc) for a Club Licence for premises known as the Coringa Golf Club situated at 680 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a golf club. The premises have previously been licensed for a number of years but due to a change in administration the licence was allowed to lapse, hence this new application.

The applicant seeks the same conditions as previously but accepts that it will need to comply with the additional conditions relating to default maximum trading hours and provision of drinking water prescribed in the Act.

The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the application for a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of one year. The licence renewal will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

The renewal of the licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

#### Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:
- Monday to Sunday between the hours of 10.30 am and 12 midnight.
- (b) Water will be freely available from the bar while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only  
s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences  
s62 No Bring-Your-Own alcohol in clubs

DATED at Christchurch this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2239**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **THE LOONS THEATRE TRUST** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Lyttelton West Primary School, 41 Voelas Road, Lyttelton.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This applicant seeks a special licence to hold an event at the Lyttelton West Primary School Hall.

The event is a 'Fundraising Hypnotist' on Saturday the 10th of October 2015. The hours sought are 7.00pm to 10.00pm.

A waiver to allow the late filing of the application was sought and granted.

Entry is by ticket only.

A qualified manager with oversee the sale of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-



**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 10<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 7.00pm to 10.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only
- (h) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) The entire premises shall be designated as Supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application for renewal of a Club Licence by the BURNSIDE SQUASH RACKETS CLUB (INC) pursuant to s127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch and known as the Burnside Squash Rackets Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by the Burnside Squash Rackets Club (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the Burnside Squash Rackets Club situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club.

The applicant seeks the same conditions as previously but accepts that it will need to comply with the additional conditions relating to default maximum trading hours and provision of drinking water prescribed in the Act.

The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the application for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence renewal will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

The renewal of the licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or

- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

#### Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:
- Monday to Friday 5pm to 11 pm
  - Saturday and Public Holidays 12 noon to 11 pm
  - Sunday 2 pm to 7 pm
- (b) Water will be freely available from the bar while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

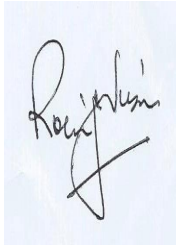
s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences  
s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only  
s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences  
s62 No Bring-Your-Own alcohol in clubs  
s214 (2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application for renewal of a Club Licence by BOWLS HORNBY (INC) pursuant to s127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 521 Main South Road, Christchurch and known as BOWLS HORNBY.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Hornby Bowls (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as Hornby Bowls situated at 521 Main South Road, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club.

The applicant seeks the same conditions as previously but accepts that it will need to comply with the additional conditions relating to default maximum trading hours and provision of drinking water prescribed in the Act.

The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the application for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence renewal will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

The renewal of the licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or

- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

#### Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:
- Sunday to Thursday 8.30 am to 10 pm
  - Friday, Saturday and Public Holidays 8.30 am to 11 pm
- (b) Water will be freely available from the bar while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only  
s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences  
s62 No Bring-Your-Own alcohol in clubs  
s214 (2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2015] 2243

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application for renewal of a Club Licence by the EVERGLADES COUNTRY GOLF CLUB (INC) pursuant to s127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 637 Marshland Road, Christchurch and known as the Everglades Country Golf Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by the Everglades Country Golf Club (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the Everglades Country Golf Club situated at 637 Marshland Road, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club.

The applicant seeks the same conditions as previously but accepts that it will need to comply with the additional conditions relating to default maximum trading hours and provision of drinking water prescribed in the Act.

The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the application for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence renewal will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

The renewal of the licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or



- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

#### Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:
- Monday to Sunday 10 am to 1 am
- (b) Water will be freely available from the bar while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only

s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences  
s62 No Bring-Your-Own alcohol in clubs  
s214 (2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application for a Club Licence by the SYDENHAM CRICKET CLUB (INC) pursuant to s127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 230 Brougham Street, Christchurch and known as the Sydenham Cricket Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by the Sydenham Cricket Club (Inc) for a Club Licence for premises known as the Sydenham Cricket Club situated at 230 Brougham Street, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club. These premises were licensed for a number of years but because of the need for building renovations following the Christchurch earthquakes the licence was allowed to lapse. The Club is now in a position to resume its normal services and seeks a new licence.

A waiver has been sought with respect to certain publication errors in the public notices. This is granted pursuant to s208.

The applicant seeks similar conditions as previously but accepts that it will need to comply with the additional conditions relating to default maximum trading hours and provision of drinking water prescribed in the Act.

The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the application for a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of one year. The licence renewal will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

## Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

## Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

- Monday to Sunday 8 am to 10 pm

(b) Water will be freely available from the bar while the premises are open for business.

## Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(d) The premises are undesignated.

## Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No Bring-Your-Own alcohol in clubs
- s214 (2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
LHW LTD  
for renewal of an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as Milieu Cafe  
situated at 114 Wrights Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by LHW Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Milieu Café situated at 114 Wrights Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a café/ restaurant.

The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s.103(1) Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 10 am to 11 pm

- Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-Alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

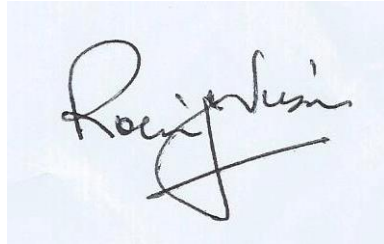
s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are undesignated.

DATED at Christchurch this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
WHAKATANE ENTERPRISES LTD  
for an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as Indian Aroma  
situated at 91 Riccarton Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Whakatane Enterprises Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Indian Aroma situated at 91 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant. The application comes about because the applicant is proposing to open a new restaurant in premises not previously licensed.

The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s.103(1) Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.



- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:  
Monday to Sunday 9 am to 1 am the following day.
- Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-Alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

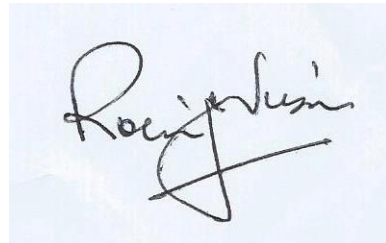
s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are undesignated.

DATED at Christchurch this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
PRESERVED LTD  
for an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as Preserved Cafe  
situated at 21 Waipapa Avenue,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Preserved Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Preserved Café situated at 21 Waipapa Avenue, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a cafe. The application comes about because the business has been sold and is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.

The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s.103(1) Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.

- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:  
Monday to Sunday 9 am to 11 pm
- Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-Alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

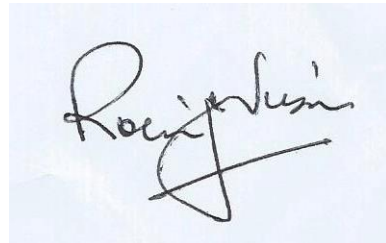
s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are undesignated.

DATED at Christchurch this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
PICANTO LTD  
for an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as Jagz of Styx Mill  
situated at 158 Hussey Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Picanto Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Jagz of Styx Mills situated at 158 Hussey Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a cafe. The application comes about because the business has been sold and is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.

The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s.103(1) Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.

- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:  
Monday to Sunday 8 am to 10 pm
- Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-Alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

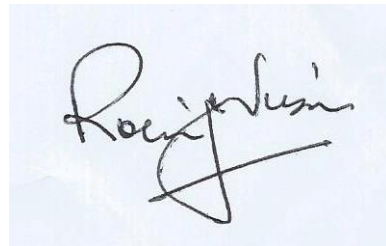
s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are undesignated.

I note the premises are subject to Resource Consent 92015564.

DATED at Christchurch this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
SATYA ENTERPRISES LTD  
for an Off Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as  
Bottle O Cranford Street  
situated at Unit 8, 478 Cranford Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Satya Enterprises Ltd for an Off Licence for premises known as Bottle O Cranford Street situated at Unit 8, 478 Cranford Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a bottle store. The application arises because the business has been sold and is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

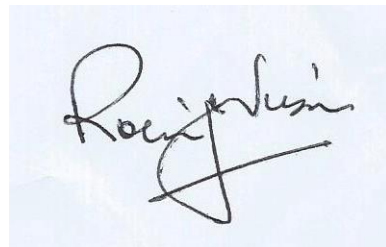
s57 Display of licences

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2250**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Darryl  
Sheehan** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 6 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2251**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Fan Ouyang**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 6 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2252**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Julia May Ladbroke** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 6 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2253**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kim Eileen Davidson** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 6 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2254**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kumar Raj**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 6 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2255**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Narieta  
Yabaki Ramuna Raleqe** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 6 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2256**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nicole Jean Urselmann** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 6 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2257**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Prashanth Reddy Bendram** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 6 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2258**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Qing Quan Mu** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 6 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2259**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Ruqayah Scott-Paul** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 6 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2260**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Ryosuke Suzuki** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 6 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2261**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Shigeru WADA** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 6 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2262**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Shyama  
Maity** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 6 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2263**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Trang Thien Thi Tran** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 6 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2264**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB INCOPORATED** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **250 WESTMINISTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence.

The event is the 'Green Acres Trade' to be held on Monday the 19<sup>th</sup> of October 2015. It is expected that the event will be attended by approximately 80 people.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Monday the 19<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 3.00pm to 10.00pm.**

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2265**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **TEMPLETON  
GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED**  
for an Onsite special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**273 Pound Road, Templeton.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 'Corporate Golf Day'.

The event will take place on Thursday the 22<sup>nd</sup> of October 2015 and there are expected to be approximately 80 to 90 people taking part in the event.

A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**



Thursday the 22<sup>nd</sup> of October 2015 from 4.00pm to 9.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
LONG AND SHORT LTD  
for an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises  
known as Mish Mash  
situated at 85 Manchester Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Long and Short Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Mish Mash situated at 85 Manchester Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a café/restaurant. The application comes about because this is a new business seeking to sell alcohol as a complement to its food service.

A waiver has been sought because of certain errors in the publication of the public notices. This is granted pursuant to s208.

The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s.103(1) Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:  
Monday to Sunday 9 am to 1 am the following day.
- Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-Alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

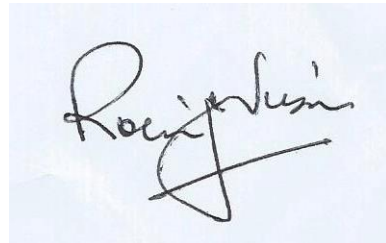
s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are undesignated.

DATED at Christchurch this 7<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015



R.J.Wilson

Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
PADMAR FOOD LTD  
for renewal of an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises  
known as Little India Bistro and Tandoor  
situated at 7 Halswell Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Padmar Food Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Little India Bistro and Tandoor situated at 7 Halswell Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.

The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s.103(1) Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years. The licence will be endorsed pursuant to s37 of the Act to allow for Bring Your Own alcohol.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.

- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:  
Monday to Sunday 11.30 am to 11 pm
- Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-Alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

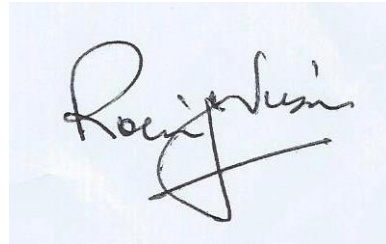
s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

s214 (2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

The premises are undesignated.

DATED at Christchurch this 7<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
BOMBAY BUTLER LTD  
for renewal of an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises  
known as Bombay Butler  
situated at 300 Colombo Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Bombay Butler Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Bombay Butler situated at 300 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.

The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s.103(1) Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm

- Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-Alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

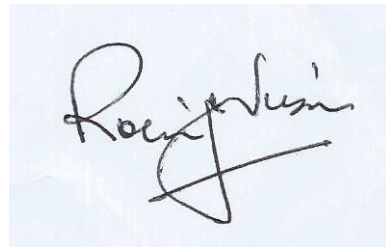
s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are undesignated.

DATED at Christchurch this 7<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application for renewal of a Club Licence by the CHRISTCHURCH SQUASH RACKETS CLUB pursuant to s127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 182 Chester Street East, Christchurch and known as the Christchurch Squash Rackets Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by the Christchurch Squash Rackets Club (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the Christchurch Squash Rackets Club situated at 182 Chester Street East, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club.

The applicant seeks similar conditions as previously but accepts that it will need to comply with the additional conditions relating to default maximum trading hours and provision of drinking water prescribed in the Act.

The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence renewal will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or

- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

#### Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:
- Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm
- (b) Water will be freely available from the bar while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only

s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences  
s62 No Bring-Your-Own alcohol in clubs  
s214 (2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 7<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2270**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BING BAR LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **271 Stanmore Road, Christchurch** known as '**Jane's Bar and Cafe**'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of an extension of hours for the holding of a '40<sup>th</sup> birthday party' on the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015, at a premises which already holds a liquor license.

The Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.

A waiver to allow the late filing of the application was sought and granted.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and consumption of alcohol.

The hours sought are not excessive but the area is residential, therefore it is expected that the applicant will take steps to mitigate the escape of noise and therefore the disturbance of neighbours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 3<sup>rd</sup> of October 2015 from 6.00pm until 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The whole premises shall be designated as Supervised.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2272**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **VBASE LIMITED** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch** and known as '**AMI Stadium**'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is to allow the sale of alcohol during the ITM Cup Rugby semi-final and final matches to be held at the unlicensed premises of AMI Stadium.

The dates of the events have not yet been finalised due to some fixtures still to be played but the dates are either the 16 or 17 October for the semi-final and 23 or 24 October for the final. The need to get the application in before the 20 day filing period means the actual dates are not yet finalised. This is understandable and the licence can issue with the actual dates when they have been confirmed.

The hours requested are;

Retail, from the time the gates open to 20 minutes after the start of the second half.  
Corporate, from the time the gates open until 90 minutes after the final whistle.

The applicant has been running large scale events for some years. A qualified manager has been appointed to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

It is expected that up to 12,000 people will attend the event.

The applicant is experienced at running such events at the stadium and both experienced staff and security are employed.

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector states in his report that "Comprehensive alcohol management systems and procedures are in place, a security presence will be on hand. A limit of 4 alcoholic drinks per person will be imposed, water is available at the end of each concourse".

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Either the 16<sup>th</sup> or 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 and;

Either the 23<sup>rd</sup> or 24<sup>th</sup> of October 2015, with both games having the following hours,

Retail, from the time the gates open to 20 minutes after the start of the second half.

Corporate, from the time the gates open until 90 minutes after the final whistle.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of container only: A depressurised can or plastic wine bottles.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A maximum of 4 alcoholic drinks may be sold to each patron at a time.
- The premises shall be undesignated.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2273**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, **JF9698**, based at **51 CURRIES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as **CHARLIES PARTY BUS**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to an onsite special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling on a winery tour for Miles Toyota Staff on the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015.

The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of JF9698.

The applicant also sought a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted.

The responsible person shall be the driver.

A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues and that no alcohol shall be sold, supplied or consumed on the return journey. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 between 12 midday and 6.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.
- (i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of liquor at his/her discretion.
- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

-No Alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the return journey.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2274**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SCOUTS NZ  
(AVON COSSGROVE ROVER  
CREW)** for an Onsite special  
licence pursuant to s.138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated  
at **581 Buchanans Road,  
Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application for a special licence is to allow the applicant to sell alcohol during a Rover Scout conference to be held on Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015.

The event will take place at 581 Buchanans Road, Christchurch and will be attended by approximately 70 people.

Speeches and live music form the entertainment and continuous food is provided all evening as well as free fruit juice, soft drinks and water.

A waiver is sought to allow the event to be overseen by other than a qualified manager. This is granted and the responsible person will be Anthony O'Connor.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 11.00am to 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to members and ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2275**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **UNIVERSITY  
OF CANTERBURY STUDENT  
ASSOCIATION INCOPORATED**  
for an On-site special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**ILAM FIELDS, 90 ILAM ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is to allow the sale of alcohol at an events which is part of the end of year celebrations for students.

The event is 'The Tea Party'. It is scheduled to be held on Friday the 16<sup>th</sup> of October 2015.

The event have been problematic historically with disorderly behaviour and intoxication being major concerns for the agencies.

In recent years the management of the events has come under greater scrutiny from the agencies and the management has responded by being more professional and responsive to the agencies, and the local communities, concerns.

The agencies have held a pre-event meeting with the event management and are satisfied with the plans in place. The hours of the event were reduced by the applicant after the meeting with the agencies.

An Alcohol Management Plan accompanied the application.

The undertakings in the Alcohol Management plan shall be taken as conditions of the licence.

The sale of liquor will be overseen by a qualified manager.

It is expected that approximately 3000 people will attend the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday the 16<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 10.30am to 4.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) -Entry is restricted as follows  
Friday the 16<sup>th</sup> of October 2015- Attendees must be current 2015 students.
- (g) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of containers only:  
-Plastic or cans only-No glass.
- (h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:  
-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- A maximum of 2 alcoholic drinks may be sold to each patron at a time.
  
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

The premises shall be designated as Restricted.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2276**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GARRY YEE**  
for an On-site special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **22  
HAREWOOD ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH AND KNOWN  
AS 'CLUB 22'**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for the holding of the 'NZ Wolfpack Male Revue' at the unlicensed premises known as 'Club 22', on Saturday the 24<sup>th</sup> of October 2015.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

It is expected that approximately 150 to 200 people will attend the event. Entry will be by ticket only.

An 'Alcohol Management Plan' was attached to the application and this should be read as undertakings in relation to the licence.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday the 24<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) The entire premises shall be designated restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2277**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BOWLS  
HORNBY INCORPORATED** for  
an Onsite special licence pursuant  
to s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **521 Main  
South Road, Hornby,  
Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a reunion event.

The event will take place on Saturday the 24<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 and there are expected to be approximately 50 to 70 guests.

A qualified manager will be on duty during the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 24<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The premises shall be undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2278**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **TEMPLETON  
GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED**  
for an Onsite special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**273 Pound Road, Templeton.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a charity golf event.

The event will take place on Friday the 23<sup>rd</sup> of October 2015 and there are expected to be approximately 80 to 100 taking part in the event.

A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

Friday the 23<sup>rd</sup> of October 2015 from 4.00pm to 9.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2279**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **NEW  
ZEALAND FIGHT  
CHAMPIONSHIPS LIMITED** for  
an Onsite special licence pursuant  
to s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **Cowles  
Stadium, 210-220 Pages Road,  
Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a Mixed Martial Arts event to be held at Cowles Stadium, Christchurch on Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015.

The application states that up to 1000 people could attend the event. The event is scheduled to run from 5.30pm and will go through to 11.45pm.

The event organiser has appointed an experienced duty manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

There is a mix of corporate tables and stand seating.

A meeting has been held with the agencies. This is the first sports fighting event that the organiser has run but the agencies believe that the procedures that have been put in place allay any concerns which they have. There was a concern at the number of serves per person advertised for the corporate area and this has been addressed.

An Alcohol Management Plan has been submitted with the application. An experienced security firm have been engaged to monitor the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 5.30pm to 11.45pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only**
- (g) The entire premises shall be designated Restricted.**
- (h) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.**
- (i) alcohol may only be sold in cans or plastic vessels.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within it, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence.**

**Section 57- Display of licences.**

**Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.



THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2280**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CASHMERE  
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an  
Onsite special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **88 HUNTER  
TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application for a special licence is for the holding of a 'Family reunion' for non-members on Saturday the 24<sup>th</sup> and Sunday the 25<sup>th</sup> of October 2015.

The event is said to be for approximately 70 people.

The applicant runs a number of events for non-members and is experienced at running this type of function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday the 24<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 1.00pm to 6.00pm and,**

**Sunday the 25<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 5.00pm to 12.00pm.**

**(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (h) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:**

**Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

**A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.**

- (j) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2281**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WIGRAM  
BREWING COMPANY LIMITED**  
for an Onsite and Off-site special  
licence pursuant to s.138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated  
at **Marine Drive, Charteris Bay,**  
and known as **Orton Bradley  
Park.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for both an On and Off site special licence in relation to an event at Orton Bradley Park, Charteris Bay on Sunday the 25<sup>th</sup> of October 2015. The event is a 'Spring Fair' and it is anticipated that approximately 3000 people will attend.

The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for 4 years without issue.

Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and bottled juices will be available onsite and two qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday the 25<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 10.00am to 4.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol for consumption on the premises may be sold in the following types of container only: Plastic cups.
- (i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicants own beer.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within it, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2282**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ST  
MARGARET'S COLLEGE** for an  
On-site special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **St  
Margaret's College, 71 Papanui  
Road, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for 'St Margaret's College Old Girls Community' to supply alcohol as a part of a reunion weekend at the college.

It will take place on Friday the 30<sup>th</sup> of October 2015.

A waiver has been sought for the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Paula Moore.

It is expected that approximately 100 to 150 people will attend the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday the 30<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 6.00pm to 8.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2283**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ST MARTINS BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **15 Clouston Street, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during an eightieth birthday celebration.

The event will take place on Sunday the 25<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 and there are expected to be approximately 40 guests.

A waiver is sought to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale of alcohol. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Gerald Rickerby.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**



(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday the 25<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 1.00pm to 10.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2284**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold an 'Engagement Party' on Saturday the 24<sup>th</sup> of October 2015, for non-members.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

There is expected to be approximately 40 guests attending the event.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 24<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 6.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage shall be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

**Section 57- Display of Licenses.**

**Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2285**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **THE BLACK HORSE HOTEL LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **33 LINCOLN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**THE BLACK HORSE HOTEL**'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of an extension of hours on Friday the 30th of October 2015, for the holding of a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday party, for a premise which is the holder of an On-licence.

The premises is well run and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday the 30<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The part of the premises identified as 'Cardigan Bay Lounge shall be undesignated during the event.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2286**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **LYTTELTON  
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an  
Onsite special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **23 DUBLIN  
STREET, LYTTELTON**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application for a special licence for the applicant, the holder of a club licence, to allow non-members to consume alcohol during a 'Quiz night' to be held at the club premises on Friday the 30<sup>th</sup> of October 2015.

The event is said to be for approximately 100 people.

A qualified duty manager will be on the premises throughout the event.

The applicant has run a number of events under a special licence and there have been no reported issues.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday the 30<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 6.30pm to 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:

Entry is restricted to ticket holders, invited guests and club members only.

- (j) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2287**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **TEMPLETON  
GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED**  
for an Onsite special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**273 Pound Road, Templeton.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 'Corporate Golf Day'.

The event will take place on Friday the 30<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 and there are expected to be approximately 100 people taking part in the event.

A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**



Friday the 30<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 4.00pm to 9.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2288**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carman Road, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the using of club licenced premises for an event where non-members will be consuming alcohol.

The event is the 'Canterbury Rugby League prize giving' and approximately 250 persons are expected attend the event.

The event is proposed to be held on Friday the 30<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 between 6.00pm and 12 midnight.

The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday the 30<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 6.00pm the 12 midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
McDEES LTD  
for renewal of an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises  
known as New York Deli Papanui  
situated at 71 Main North Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by McDees Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as New York Deli situated at 71 Main North Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a café.

The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s.103(1) Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 9 pm

- Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-Alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

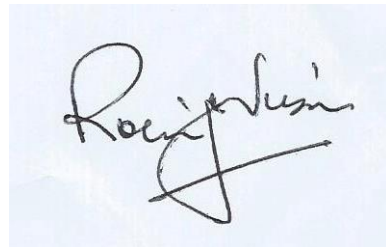
s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are undesignated.

DATED at Christchurch this 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
DAPHNE'S COMPANY LTD  
for renewal of an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises  
known as Daphne's Restaurant  
situated at 398 Riccarton Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Daphne's Company Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Daphne's Restaurant situated at 398 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.

The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s.103(1) Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 1 am the following day

- Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-Alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

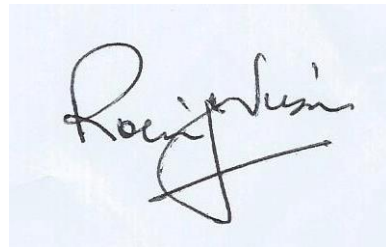
s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are undesignated.

DATED at Christchurch this 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
BROOKE SERENE & CO LTD  
for an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises  
known as Hotel Montreal  
situated at 363 Montreal Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Brooke Serene and Company Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Hotel Montreal situated at 363 Montreal Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a hotel. The application comes about because the hotel has been sold and is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.

The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s.103(1) Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not
  - (i) residing or lodging on the premises
  - (ii) present on the premises to dine



- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours  
Monday to Sunday 8 am to 1 am the following day to any person present and from any mini bar at any time on any day.
- Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their application aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The following part of the premises is designated a supervised area : Every bar

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-Alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

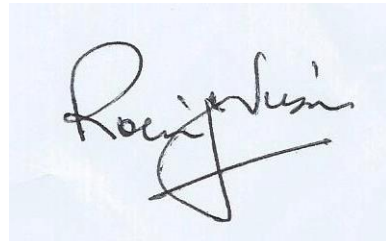
s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2292**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kelly Ann Coffey** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 9 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2293**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Joselyn Odrada Cadacio** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 9 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2294**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kirsten  
Vanessa Aumua** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 9 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2295**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Meredith  
Alice Earle** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 9 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2296**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Dale  
Anthony Crowe** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 9 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60b [2015] 2297**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kamaldeep** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 9 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2298**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Andrew Joseph Vernal** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 9 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2299**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Tania Kaye  
Pearson** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 9 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2300**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Stephen Lewis Boock** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM 1697/90**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 8 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2301**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Diane Winsome Dormer** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1348/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 8 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2302**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nathalie Christina Neho** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1106/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 8 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60 B [2015] 2303**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Thomas William Lawson** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1006/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 8 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2304**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Tana Marie Sullivan** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/3083/96**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 8 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2305**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Samuel Ross Brighthouse** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/637/2008**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 8 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2306**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Daniel Lewis Dunne** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/588/2005**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 8 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2307**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Darren Paul Cook** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1033/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 8 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2308**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Arvind Pal Singh** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1162/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 8 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2309**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Courtney Alesha Reynolds** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1301/20114**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 8 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2310**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Megan Crow** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 10 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2311**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Qin Lu** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 10 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2312**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cheryl Wendy Edwards** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM4388/99**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 8 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2313**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Garth Collins** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM/1751/90**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 8 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2314**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Joon Hyuk Ryu** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **60/CERT/1166/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 8 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2315**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kathleen Aimee Wright** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **60/CERT/1083/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 8 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2316**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Lauren Gail Rowlands** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **60/CERT/1105/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 8 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2317**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Me Hee You** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **60/CERT/1222/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 8 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2318**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Natalie Diana Dickson** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **60/CERT/1173/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 8 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2319**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Shitika Devi Shandil** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **60/CERT/1217/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 8 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2320**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sula Pouiva Fuamatu** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM/007/10032/11**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 8 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2321**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Elton Hori Raharaha** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **60/CERT/1028/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 8 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2322**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Gavin John Marshall** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM/060/732/2008**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 8 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2323**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Julian Ernest Cross** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM/060/597/2005**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 8 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2324**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kelly Joy Mahoney** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **60/CERT/1191/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

.

**DATED** this day 8 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2325**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Mayo Bucknell** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **60/CERT/1170/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 8 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2326**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Peter John Wakelin** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **60/CERT/1177/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 8 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2327**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sukhraj Singh** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM/060/386/2011**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 8 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2328**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Susan Wendy Delaney** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **60/CERT/1193/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 8 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2329**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Murray Ross Leckie** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Managers Certificate number **GM/060/785/2008**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 8 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Leckie', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
SATYA ENTERPRISES LTD  
for renewal of an Off Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as  
Bottle O Richmond  
situated at 345 Stanmore Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Satya Enterprises Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as Bottle O Richmond situated at 345 Stanmore Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a bottle store.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.



(b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 11 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The whole of the premises is designated a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

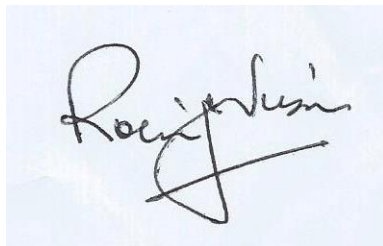
s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
BOMBAY BUTLER LTD  
for an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises  
known as Bombay Butler  
situated at 1 Hamill Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Bombay Butler Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Bombay Butler situated at 1 Hamill Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant. These are new premises in a new subdivision and have not been licensed before.

A waiver is sought with respect to certain errors in the publication of the public notices. This is granted pursuant to s208.

The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s.103(1) Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours  
Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm
- Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-Alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

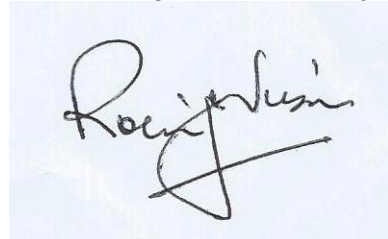
s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance



Dated at Christchurch this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
THE CHRISTCHURCH TRAMWAY LTD  
for an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises  
known as Tram 244  
based at 7 Tramway Lane,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by The Christchurch Tramway Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Tram 244 based at 7 Tramway Lane, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a tram/restaurant.

The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s.103(1) Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the conveyance on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the conveyance to dine.
- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm

- Water must be freely available to customers while the conveyance is open for business.

### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The conveyance is undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-Alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

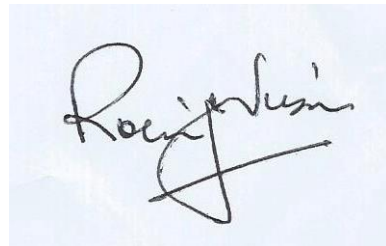
s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2333**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**IN THE MATTER**

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GARRY YEE**  
for an On-site special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **22  
HAREWOOD ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH AND KNOWN  
AS 'CLUB 22'**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for the holding of the 'Moonlight Burlesque student's graduation cabaret show' at the unlicensed premises known as 'Club 22', on two occasions, Saturday the 31<sup>st</sup> of October and Saturday the 28<sup>th</sup> of November 2015.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on both occasions.

It is expected that approximately 150 people will attend each event. Entry will be by ticket only.

An 'Alcohol Management Plan' was attached to the application and this should be read as undertakings in relation to the licence.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday the 31<sup>st</sup> of October 2015 from 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day and:  
Saturday the 28<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) The entire premises shall be designated restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2334**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, **NL7791**, based at **51 CURRIES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as **CHARLIES PARTY BUS**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to an onsite special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling on a 'Canterbury and Westland young lawyers' wine trail' on the 31<sup>st</sup> of October 2015.

The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of NL7791.

The applicant also sought a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted.

The responsible person shall be the driver.

A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues and that no alcohol shall be sold, supplied or consumed on the return journey. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.



No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 31<sup>st</sup> of October 2015 between 11.00am and 4.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.
- (i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of liquor at his/her discretion.
- (k) No Alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the return journey.
- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2335**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BOWLS  
HORNBY INCORPORATED** for  
an Onsite special licence pursuant  
to s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **521 Main  
South Road, Hornby,  
Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday celebration.

The event will take place on Saturday the 31<sup>st</sup> of October 2015 and there are expected to be approximately 60 to 80 guests.

A qualified manager will be on duty during the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 31<sup>st</sup> of October 2015 from 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The premises shall be undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2336**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **THOMAS JAMES QUINN O'CONNELL** for an **Onsite special licence for a Conveyance** pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a conveyance registration number **NH2677**, and known as "**Texas Party Bus**" and the home base being **51 Curries Road, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for an onsite special licence for a conveyance. The registration number of the bus is **NH2677** and the bus trades under the name, '**Texas Party Bus**'.

The event is a 'Winery Tour' by a wine club and the participants propose to use the conveyance as a means to travel to three wineries in the Waipara area. A light meal of pizza will be available at the final winery.

The applicant has sought to be exempt from the requirement to have a qualified manager on duty to oversee the sale and consumption of alcohol. The responsible person shall be Thomas O'Connell.

The bus hirer has run a number of similar trips under a special licence before.

No objections have been received in reports as required by section 141(1), I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 11.00am to 5.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:

Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (j) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.

The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of liquor at his/her discretion.

NO liquor is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The whole of the premises is designated as Restricted.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2337**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WAIMAIRI  
SCHOOL PARENT TEACHER  
ASSOCIATION** for an On-site  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **WAIMAIRI SCHOOL  
HALL, TILLMAN AVENUE,  
CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a fundraising event, 'Starz', to be run by the Waimairi School PTA.

The event will take place on the school grounds, in the hall, on Saturday the 31<sup>st</sup> of October 2015 from 7.00pm to 12 midnight.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

It is expected that approximately 250 people will attend the event.

The event has been run successfully for the past eight years.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday the 31<sup>st</sup> of October 2015 from 7.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2338**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ELMWOOD  
BOWLING CLUB  
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **83D HEATON  
STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 21st birthday party.

The event will take place on Saturday the 31<sup>st</sup> of October 2015 and there are expected to be approximately 60 guests.

A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 31<sup>st</sup> of October 2015 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Elmwood Bowling Club lounge as per plan.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The whole of the premises is undesignated.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2339**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BING BAR LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **271 Stanmore Road, Christchurch** known as '**Jane's Bar and Cafe**'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of an extension of hours for the holding of a '50<sup>th</sup> birthday party' on the 31<sup>st</sup> of October 2015, at a premises which already holds a liquor license.

The Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and consumption of alcohol.

The hours sought are not excessive but the area is residential, therefore it is expected that the applicant will take steps to mitigate the escape of noise and therefore the disturbance of neighbours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 31<sup>st</sup> of October 2015 from 5.00pm until 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The whole premises shall be designated as Supervised.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2340**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **HEATHCOTE VALLEY SCHOOL** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **HEATHCOTE VALLEY SCHOOL, 61 BRIDLE PATH ROAD, HEATHCOTE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn  
Members Mr P Rogers  
Mr P Buttell

This application is for a fundraising event to be run by Heathcote Valley School. The event is an annual Gala and community gathering.

The event will take place on the school grounds on Friday the 6<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 5.00pm to 8.00pm.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

It is expected that approximately 2000 people will attend the event.

The area where alcohol is proposed to be sold and consumed is a roped off area of 8m x 8m and is under a marquee. The area will have table settings for food.

There is no designation sought for the area.

No matters have been raised in opposition by the Police or the Inspector in any reports as required by section 141(1).

The Medical Officer of Health has written a report opposing the application. In his report he states that

*“The position of the Medical Officer of Health remains the same as that presented to the Licensing Committee on 4 February 2014, in respect of similar applications by St Patricks, Cashmere Primary and Cathedral Grammar Schools. While it is accepted that the event is a “community event” it is clear from the nature of a number of the stalls, that it is child focused.*

*“There is compelling evidence that exposing children to alcohol increases the risk of alcohol related harm later in life. Stuart Dodd, the Alcohol Harm*

*Minimisation Co-ordinator, Canterbury District Health Board has produced a summary of research related to the effects of young people's exposure to adult drinking. A copy is attached. This is relevant to the object of the Act (section 4)."*

*"Since the previous two applications by Heathcote Valley School, the Ministry of Education has issued a letter outlining guidance on alcohol at school fundraisers. The letter outlines that whilst schools are self-governing, it recommends alcohol should only be at adult fundraisers. The letter points out that it is important that schools are encouraged to set positive examples and avoid alcohol use around children"*

*"The Medical Officer of Health opposes the application but does so in the knowledge of the Committee's previous decision and the fact that an opposition by the MoH does not require the Committee to convene a hearing unless it sees fit".*

The main component of the opposition of the Medical Officer of Health appears founded upon the fact that the application offends against the object of the Act in that any drinking by an adult within view of a child increases the risk of alcohol related harm later in life, especially in a school setting.

This was traversed in the opposition that the Medical Officer of Health raised to applications previously mentioned.

### ***Decision***

Given that the Medical Officer of Health has raised no new issues it seems both reasonable and logical to grant the application.

This leaves the Board of Trustees, and the school Principal, to make their own minds up as to the appropriateness of the sale and consumption of alcohol within their school grounds and assess for themselves the information tendered by the Medical Officer of Health.

The committee acknowledges the letter referred to from the Ministry of Education and sees this as a positive step.

The granting of the application is by no ways a criticism of the Medical Officer of Health who has the responsibility under the Act to bring matters to the attention of the District Licensing Committees with which they have genuine concerns.

The agencies are independent reporting bodies and though a consensus makes the point more poignant they are given the right to report as they see fit. This is one of the strengths of the Act.

The Medical Officer of Health also raised in his report the proximity of a 'sandpit, lucky dip' adjacent to the bar area. This was also a concern of the Committee and it was raised with the applicant. A new plan has been submitted with the 'sandpit' deleted from it.

### ***Designation of alcohol area.***

The Committee originally had reservations with the area where alcohol was to be consumed being undesignated and decided that the area should have a supervised designation. The applicant and agencies were asked to comment on this if they wished.

The applicant had no issues with the designation and neither the Police nor the Medical Officer of Health commented within the five working days, as set by the Committee.

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector made a submission outlining her views as to why the area should be undesignated.

Having reviewed our decision, and with a mind to try and be consistent with other recent decisions of the District Licensing Committee, we have decided that the area shall have no designation.

We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and the application is granted pursuant to s104(1) with the new plan submitted by the applicant the plan which shall be adhered to.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday the 6<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 5.00pm to 8.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:


- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area (8m x 8m marquee) marked on the plan, submitted with the application.
  
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2341**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ST MARKS  
SCHOOL** for an On-site special  
licence pursuant to s.138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated  
at **St Marks School, 33  
Cholmondeley Avenue,  
Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn  
Members Mr P Rogers  
Mr D Blackwell

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a fundraising event to be run by St Marks School. The event is an annual School Fair.

The event will take place on the school grounds on Saturday the 31<sup>st</sup> of October 2015 from 10.00am to 3.00pm.

The applicant has sought a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to manager the sale and supply of alcohol at the event. The waiver is granted and the responsible person shall be Charlotte Neale.

It is expected that approximately 500 people will attend the event.

The area where alcohol is proposed to be sold and consumed is a roped off area of 6m x 3m and is under a tent. The area will have table settings for food. There is no designation sought for this area.

No matters have been raised in opposition by the Police or the Inspector in any reports as required by section 141(1).

The Medical Officer of Health has written a report opposing the application. In his report he states that

*“The position of the Medical Officer of Health remains the same as that presented to the Licensing Committee on 4 February 2014, in respect of similar applications by St Patricks, Cashmere Primary and Cathedral Grammar Schools. While it is accepted that the event is a “community event” it is clear from the nature of a number of the stalls, that it is child focused.*

*“There is compelling evidence that exposing children to alcohol increases the risk of alcohol related harm later in life. Stuart Dodd, the Alcohol Harm Minimisation Co-ordinator, Canterbury District Health Board has produced a summary of research related to the effects of young people’s exposure to adult drinking. A copy is attached. This is relevant to the object of the Act (section 4).”*

*“The Ministry of Education has issued a letter outlining guidance on alcohol at school fundraisers. The letter outlines that whilst schools are self-governing, it recommends alcohol should only be at adult fundraisers. The letter points out that it is important that schools are encouraged to set positive examples and avoid alcohol use around children”*

*“The Medical Officer of Health opposes the application but does so in the knowledge of the Committee’s previous decision and the fact that an opposition by the MoH does not require the Committee to convene a hearing unless it sees fit”.*

The main component of the opposition of the Medical Officer of Health appears founded upon the fact that the application offends against the object of the Act in that any drinking by an adult within view of a child increases the risk of alcohol related harm later in life, especially in a school setting.

This was traversed in the opposition that the Medical Officer of Health raised to applications previously mentioned.

### ***Decision***

Given that the Medical Officer of Health has raised no new issues it seems both reasonable and logical to grant the application.

This leaves the Board of Trustees, and the school Principal, to make their own minds up as to the appropriateness of the sale and consumption of alcohol within their school grounds and assess for themselves the information tendered by the Medical Officer of Health.

The committee acknowledges the letter referred to from the Ministry of Education and sees this as a positive step.

The granting of the application is by no ways a criticism of the Medical Officer of Health who has the responsibility under the Act to bring matters to the attention of the District Licensing Committees with which they have genuine concerns.

The agencies are independent reporting bodies and though a consensus makes the point more poignant they are given the right to report as they see fit. This is one of the strengths of the Act.

The area marked on the plan as ‘Wine & Beer’ and referred to in the application as a ‘6 x 3 Tent’ shall be the only area that alcohol will be sold, supplied and consumed.

We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and the application is granted pursuant to s104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday the 31<sup>st</sup> of October 2015 from 10.00am to 3.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area, the 6m x 3m tent, marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2015] 2342**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
COFFEE ON SAWYERS LTD  
for a Temporary Authority  
pursuant to s136 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 102 Sawyers Arms  
Road, Christchurch  
known as  
Coffee on Sawyers.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman Mr R J Wilson

Members Mr A J Lawn

Mr P Rogers

This is an application by Coffee on Sawyers Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Coffee on Sawyers (formerly Ray K's Café) situated at 102 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the premises is that of a cafe. This application comes about because the business has been sold. The applicant has tenure and evidence of a Sale and Purchase Agreement has been provided.

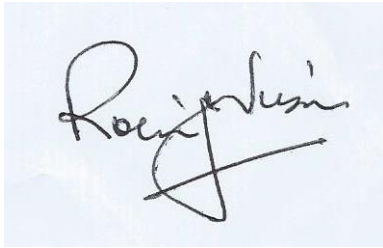
No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant

fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2343**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **THE NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTTELTON INCORPORATED** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16 Marina access way, Lyttelton.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

The applicant, the holder of a club licence, seeks a special licence to allow the sale of alcohol from their premises during an 'engagement party to be held on Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015.

Numbers expected for the event are approximately 100 guests.

There will be a qualified General manager on duty during the event who will oversee the sale of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 6.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises (Main Bar) shall have a Supervised designation.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2344**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY ENGINEERING SOCIETY** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **90 ILAM ROAD, Christchurch** known as the **Undercroft, James Hight Building, University of Canterbury.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is to allow the sale of alcohol during a social event run by the applicant. The event is the Engineering Society leavers' dinner, awards and formal presentation evening.

The event is proposed to take place at the 'University of Canterbury on Sunday the 18<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 6.30pm to 10.30pm.

A qualified manager will oversee the supply of alcohol. A buffet dinner will be provided.

It is expected that approximately 150 people will attend the event.

A restricted designation is sought.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.



The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 18<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 6.30pm to 10.30pm.

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The area designated as licenced shall have a restricted designation.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
P & G GLOBAL LTD  
for an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises  
known as Kimchi Restaurant  
situated at 180 Papanui Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by P & G Global Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Kimchi Restaurant situated at 180 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant. These premises have previously been licensed and traded under a Temporary Authority when it changed ownership. The Temporary Authority was allowed to lapse and the restaurant has not been selling alcohol pending the processing of this new application.

The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s.103(1) Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present to dine.

- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours  
Monday to Sunday 11.30 am to 10 pm
- Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-Alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

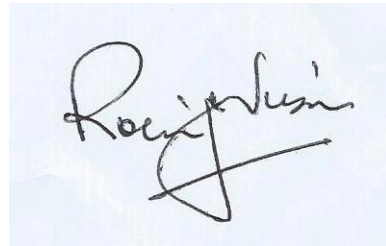
s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
MARSHLANDS PRODUCE LTD  
for renewal of an Off Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as  
Raeward Fresh Marshland  
situated at 410 Marshland Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Marshlands Produce Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as Raeward Fresh Marshland situated at 410 Marshland Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a supermarket but because the floor area is less than 1000m<sup>2</sup> must be treated as a grocery store. I am satisfied that the premises meet the requirements of s32(1)(f).

The applicant seeks a variation to the existing licence to allow the sale of alcohol to 7 pm. This is consistent with the opening hours of the rest of the business. The applicant also seeks a waiver with respect to breaches of required timelines with respect to public notices. This is granted pursuant to s208.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 7 pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.
- (d) Single Area Condition: Area for Display and Promotion of Alcohol  
Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol within the premises as required by s112.

### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

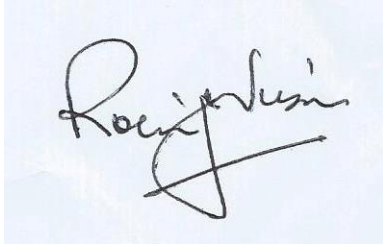
s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2347**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**MANCHESTER IRISH LIMITED**  
for an Onsite special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**291 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**  
known as 'Sullivan's Irish Pub'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of an extension of hours on 6 separate occasions for the screening of the Rugby World Cup from England. The dates are from the 18<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November 2015, inclusive.

The premise is currently the holder of an On-licence, 060/ON/56/2013.

The premises does not qualify to use the new Rugby World Cup extended trading hours provisions of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 as they have been the subject of action under section 280 of the Act within the last 12 months. The licence was suspended by consent. The application to have the licence suspended involved intoxication on the premises.

The agencies do not oppose the application in any reports as required by section 141(1) and the Alcohol Licensing Inspector stated that "the premises is now operating in full compliance and we have no further concerns".

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector also stated, "Under normal circumstances we would request that some effort is made to make the screening of these games an event and not just a continuation of trade, however in this case there seems little point as all premises that can make application to remain open have no restrictions placed upon them. For that reason it would be appropriate that if a special licence is approved that it allow entry to the public as per the amended legislation".

To issue the licence without placing any more restrictive conditions than are contained in the amended legislation could be seen to bring the administration of the Act into disrepute. It would be tantamount to saying we know better. Although we may think we do the administration of the Act must uphold its integrity.

It is also a guiding principle of the Act that its administration should be reasonable. The agencies do not oppose the granting of the application, in fact they would seem to support.

The applicant has only sought to trade for the quarter finals, semi-finals and final. They have not sought to trade on a special licence through the whole tournament.

The licence shall be granted but there will be a number of conditions attached to it including, as is suggested by the Inspector, the licence shall permit the premises to open only 30 minutes before the start of the games and will finish 30 minutes after the final whistle.

The conditions that other premises who are trading under the amended legislation will also be included in the conditions attached to the licence.

The premises will be used exclusively for the live watching of the Rugby World Cup games, consumption of alcohol, or other drinks and the consumption of food. No other forms of entertainment shall be permitted.

Qualified managers will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol during the events.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and the special licence is granted pursuant to s.104(1)

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**18 October 2015, 19 October 2015, 25 October 2015, 26 October 2015, 31 October 2015 and 1 November 2015**

**From 30 minutes before kick off until 30 minutes after the final whistle.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**



- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The whole of the premise shall be designated as Supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

During the duration of the licence:

No outside areas shall be used for any purpose.

No outside audio equipment may be used.

No Bottles, or other rubbish, shall be disposed of, or left for collection.

All gaming areas shall be closed.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2348**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **COLLEGE  
HOUSE CHARITABLE TRUST**  
for an Onsite special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**100 Waimairi Road,  
Christchurch,** and known as  
**College House.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is to allow the unlicensed premises known as College House to sell, supply and consume alcohol during an end of academic term party.

A very short notice waiver was granted to allow the late filing of the application.

College House is a halls of residence attached to the University of Canterbury.

The event will take place on Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 and there are expected to be approximately 150 people present who are all residents.

A waiver is also requested to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the event. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Alastair Drayton. Trained bar staff will be hired to ensure the close supervision of the event.

Food will be continuously available throughout the event.

The committee acknowledge the agencies for their proficiency in reporting within a very tight timeframe, two days. No doubt the applicant greatly appreciates this.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 7.30pm to 11.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.  
(f) Entry is restricted to residents of the College House Halls of Residence.

The premises shall be Restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2349**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Lorie Rebecca Patterson** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and note the unusual nature of this application in that she works in an office the majority of the time albeit for a hospitality company.

The applicant's employer has advised she has been an acting manager 12 times over a 7 month period and will now be using her certificate at least once a week. Taking that on face value and that the Inspector is not opposed to the application the Committee does not require a hearing.

I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 15 October 2015.



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2350**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Michael  
Colin Smith** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 15 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
FOODSTUFFS LIQUOR NZ LTD  
for a Temporary Authority  
pursuant to s136 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 332 Hereford Street,  
Christchurch known as  
The Mill Cashel Street.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman Mr R J Wilson  
Members Mr A J Lawn  
Mr P Rogers

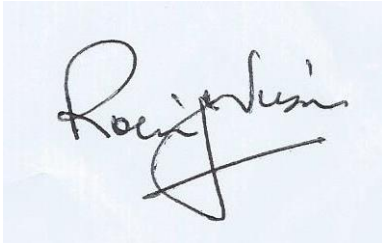
This is an application by Foodstuffs Liquor NZ Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as The Mill Cashel Street situated at 332 Hereford Street, Christchurch. The general nature of the premises is that of a bottle store. This application comes about because the business has been sold. The applicant has tenure and evidence of a Sale and Purchase Agreement has been provided.

No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read "R. J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
FOODSTUFFS LIQUOR NZ LTD  
for a Temporary Authority  
pursuant to s136 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 340 Main North Road,  
Christchurch known as  
The Mill Redwood.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman Mr R J Wilson  
Members Mr A J Lawn  
Mr P Rogers

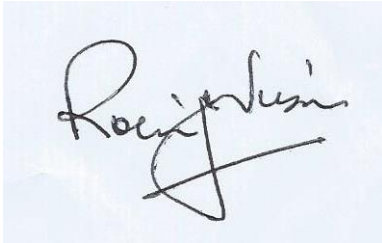
This is an application by Foodstuffs Liquor NZ Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as The Mill Redwood situated at 340 Main North Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the premises is that of a bottle store. This application comes about because the business has been sold. The applicant has tenure and evidence of a Sale and Purchase Agreement has been provided.

No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read "R. J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
EZ HOLDINGS NZ LTD  
for a Temporary Authority  
pursuant to s136 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 100 Victoria Street,  
Christchurch known as  
Blax Espresso Bar

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman Mr R J Wilson  
Members Mr A J Lawn  
Mr P Rogers

This is an application by EZ Holdings NZ Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Blax Espresso Bar situated at 100 Victoria Street, Christchurch. The general nature of the premises is that of a cafe. This application comes about because the business has been sold. The applicant has tenure and evidence of a Sale and Purchase Agreement has been provided. This is the second application for a Temporary Authority but an application for the substantive licence is currently being processed.

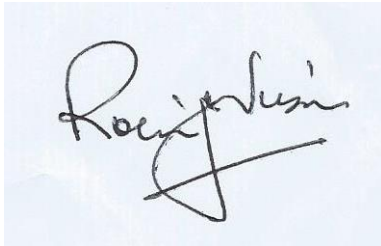
No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant

fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
NOREE THAI LTD  
for a Temporary Authority  
pursuant to s136 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 2 Papanui Road,  
Christchurch known as  
Mother Ree.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman Mr R J Wilson  
Members Mr A J Lawn  
Mr P Rogers

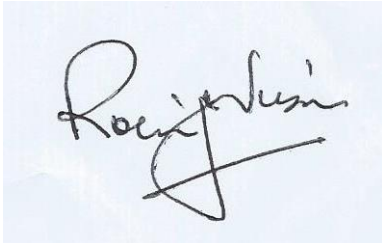
This is an application by Noree Thai Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Mother Ree (formerly Kanniga Thai Restaurant) situated at 2 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. This application comes about because the business has been sold. The applicant has tenure and evidence of a Sale and Purchase Agreement has been provided.

No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
BAILIES IRISH BAR &  
RESTAURANT LTD  
for a Temporary Authority  
pursuant to s136 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 1064A Colombo Street,  
Christchurch known as  
Bailies Irish Bar & Restaurant.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman Mr R J Wilson

Members Mr A J Lawn

Mr P Rogers

This is an application by Bailies Irish Bar & Restaurant Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Bailies Irish Bar & Restaurant situated at 1064A Colombo Street, Christchurch. The general nature of the premises is that of a tavern. This application comes about because the business has been sold. The applicant has tenure and evidence of a Sale and Purchase Agreement has been provided.

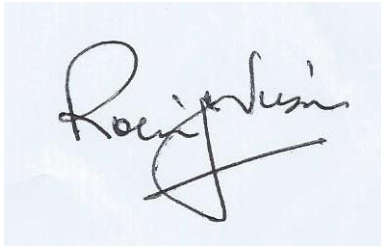
No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant

fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2356**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Henna  
Katariina Kossi** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 15 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2357**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sally Anne Elizabeth Garnham** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 15 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2358**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Miacarla  
Annette Stryder** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 15 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**THE ROCKPOOL LTD**  
for a Temporary Authority  
pursuant to s136 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 85 Hereford Street,  
Christchurch known as  
The Rockpool and Micky Finns.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman Mr R J Wilson

Members Mr A J Lawn

Mr P Rogers

This is an application by The Rockpool Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as The Rockpool and Micky Finns situated at 85 Hereford Street, Christchurch. The general nature of the premises is that of a tavern. This application comes about because the business has been sold. The applicant has tenure and evidence of a Sale and Purchase Agreement has been provided. This is the third application for a Temporary Authority and is necessary because the reporting agencies have needed more time to consider aspects of the substantive licence.

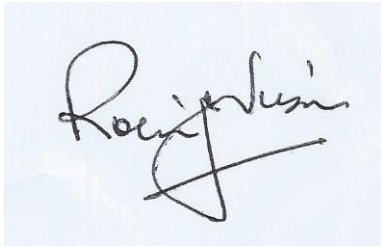
No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant

fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No.60C [2015] 2360**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
ARMAAN DEV  
ENTERPRISES LTD  
for a Temporary Authority  
pursuant to s136 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 808 Main North Road,  
Christchurch known as  
Super Liquor Belfast

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman Mr R J Wilson

Members Mr A J Lawn

Mr P Rogers

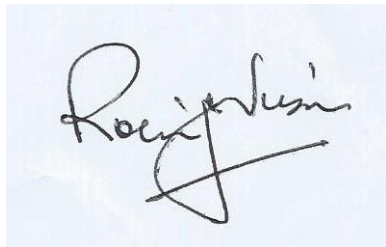
This is an application by Armaan Dev Enterprises Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Super Liquor Belfast (formerly Harringtons) situated at 808 Main North Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the premises is that of a bottle store. This application comes about because the business has been sold. The applicant has tenure and evidence of a Sale and Purchase Agreement has been provided. This is the second application for a Temporary Authority and is necessary because the applicant was unaware that the substantive licence application would not be processed before the previous Temporary Authority expired.

No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2361**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Gurpreet  
Singh** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 15 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2362**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Tri Minh Phan** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 15 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2363**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Padraig Jack Moloney** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 15 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2364**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Caitlin Alexander Saunders** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 15 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2365**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Lovena Ann Bond** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/250/2011**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector however the NZ Police initially opposed the application on grounds of suitability as the applicant had been charged with Driving with Excess Breath Alcohol. She was subsequently convicted in the Christchurch District Court on the 7 August 2015 of that charge.

A section 285 application was forwarded to the Alcohol Regulatory Licensing Authority (ARLA) requesting suspension of her Manager's Certificate. Ms Bond having agreed to a 30 day voluntary suspension of her Certificate and a shortened renewal period of 12 months. As a result ARLA made an order for a 30 days suspension of her certificate and a 12 month renewal of the Certificate at time of next renewal of her Certificate.

As a result of the above actions the Police no longer oppose the renewal of the certificate provided it is for the reduced period of 12 months, I therefore under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this day 15 October 2015.



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2366**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jason Leigh Botting** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/591/2005**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 15 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2367**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Iftikhar  
Hussain** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/007/1226/08**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 15 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2368**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Susanne Mary Smith** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1205/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 15 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2369**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kerry Eunice Batt** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/528/2005**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 15 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
WINE PLUS (2015) LTD  
for an Off Licence for premises  
known as The Wine Cellar  
situated at 4A St Judes Lane,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Wine Plus (2015) Ltd for an Off Licence for premises known as The Wine Cellar situated at 4A St Judes Lane, Christchurch. The nature of the licence is one of remote sales. The business is one of the internet sale of gift boxes some containing wine.

The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No concerns have been raised in reports required under s103. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant an Off Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of one year. The licence will be endorsed for remote sales pursuant to s40. The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

Endorsement (Off licence for remote sellers of alcohol)  
s40 of the Act applies to this licence and the licensee is authorized to sell alcohol from (but not on) the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

Compulsory Conditions – s116(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours –
  - At any time on any day due to the business of remote internet sales
- (c) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol

sold via the internet site: The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.

- (d) A legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

Discretionary Conditions – s116(1)

- (a) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age or over ( and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over):
- (i) Once the prospective buyer first enters the internet site and
  - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.
- (b) No direct sales may be made from the site.

The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

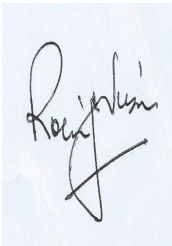
s57 Display of licences

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

s215 Circumstances where s214 does not apply

DATED at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
THE ROCK CAFÉ LTD  
for an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises  
known as The Rock Cafe  
situated at 22A The Esplanade,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by The Rock Café Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as The Rock Cafe situated at 22A The Esplanade, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a cafe. These premises have previously been licensed but have been closed for some time for earthquake repairs.

The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s.103(1) Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present to dine.
- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 11 pm

- Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-Alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

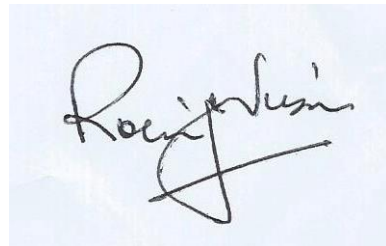
s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
THE ROCK CAFÉ LTD  
for an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises  
known as The Rock Cafe  
situated at 22A The Esplanade,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by The Rock Café Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as The Rock Cafe situated at 22A The Esplanade, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a cafe. These premises have previously been licensed but have been closed for some time for earthquake repairs.

The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s.103(1) Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present to dine.
- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 11 pm

- Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-Alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

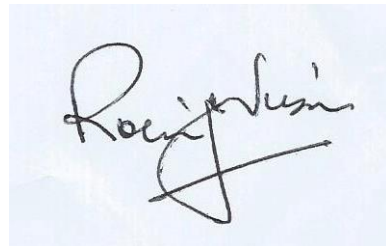
s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2372**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Grace Elizabeth Vogel** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 17 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2373**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Harriet Woods Carruthers** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 17 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2374**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Amit Gulati** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **58/GM/37/2008**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 17 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2375**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Yukina Takaishi** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 17 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2376**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Samuel Arthur Heaps** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **68/GM/210/11**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 17 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2377**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **TEL  
PROPERTY NOMINEES  
LIMITED** for an On-site special  
licence pursuant to s.138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated  
at **Merivale Mall, 189 Papanui  
Road, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is an application to allow the supply and consumption of alcohol at a fundraising Fashion show. Tickets have been sold for the event and a glass of sparkling wine is given to the attendees upon arrival.

A waiver was requested to allow the late filing of the application. This was granted.

The event is scheduled to take place on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of October 2015 from 6.30pm to 8.30pm.

A qualified manager to oversee the supply and consumption of alcohol.

It is expected that approximately 380 people will attend the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Thursday the 22<sup>nd</sup> of October 2015 from 6.30pm to 8.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2378**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WOOLSTON  
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an  
Onsite special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **43  
HARGOOD STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a 'Wedding Reception' on Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2015, for non-members.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

There is expected to be approximately 50 to 70 guests attending the event.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 2.00pm to 1.00am the following day.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**
- (g) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage shall be clearly displayed.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.**

**Section 57- Display of Licenses.**

**Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2378**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WOOLSTON  
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an  
Onsite special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **43  
HARGOOD STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a 'Wedding Reception' on Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2015, for non-members.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

There is expected to be approximately 50 to 70 guests attending the event.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 2.00pm to 1.00am the following day.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**
- (g) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage shall be clearly displayed.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.**

**Section 57- Display of Licenses.**

**Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2379**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WOOLSTON  
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an  
Onsite special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **43  
HARGOOD STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold the NPPL Poker Tournament on Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2015, for non-members.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

There is expected to be approximately 100 people attending the event.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 10.00am to 12 midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to competitors and invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage shall be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

**Section 57- Display of Licenses.**

**Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2380**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a function for the Maritime Union. The event is a 'Christmas Function' and is to be held on the 27<sup>th</sup> of November 2015.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

There is expected to be approximately 80 to 100 guests attending the event.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday the 27<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 5.30pm to 1.00am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage shall be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2380**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WOOLSTON  
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an  
Onsite special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **43  
HARGOOD STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a function for the Maritime Union. The event is a 'Christmas Function' and is to be held on the 27<sup>th</sup> of November 2015.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

There is expected to be approximately 80 to 100 guests attending the event.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday the 27<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 5.30pm to 1.00am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage shall be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2381**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WOOLSTON TAVERN SOCIAL CLUB** for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, **BBNR8**, based at **49A Rutherford Street, Christchurch** and known as 'Banbury Tours'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to an onsite special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling on an annual club social trip to Geraldine. The trip is to take place on the 13<sup>th</sup> of November and the return trip will be on the 14<sup>th</sup> of November 2015.

The conveyance is owned by Terry Gardner and known as 'Banbury Tours', it has a registration number of **BBNR8**.

The applicant also sought a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted.

The responsible person shall be Terry Gardner.

A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),

accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**From Friday the 13<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 10.00am to Sunday the 15<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 at 5.00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.**
- (i) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.**
- (i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.**
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2382**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**IN THE MATTER**

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WAIMAIRI  
BEACH GOLF CLUB  
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **460 Bower Avenue,  
Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 40<sup>th</sup> birthday celebration and surprise wedding'.

The event will take place on Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 and there are expected to be approximately 100 people taking part in the event.

A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 6.30pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2383**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Renee Helen Forrest** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 20 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2384**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sean Timothy Juniper** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 20 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2385**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cameron Joseph Woodill** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 20 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2386**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Timothy John Murdoch** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 20 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2387**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Michael John Drabble** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 20 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2388**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jing Zhang**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 20 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2389**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Ming Yu Sun** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 20 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2390**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Dylan Gilbert  
Nicol-Hawes** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 20 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2391**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Clement George Wooding** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 20 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2392**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jasmine Kate Franklin** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 20 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2393**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Raewyn Ann Ralfs** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/855/2008**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 21 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2394**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nicole Ann-Marie Smith** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1195/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 21 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2395**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Zhebin Song** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1216/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 21 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2396**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Alice Waterhouse** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1221/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 21 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2397**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Vicki Frances Woods** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM 4390/99**

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 21 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2398**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Shijing Liu** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/358/2011**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 21 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2399**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jennifer  
Marsh** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1128/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 21 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2400**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Shane Philip Mitchell** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/308/2011**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 21 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
POACHERS PIES N PINTS LTD  
for On and Off Licences  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises  
known as Poachers Hoon Hay  
situated at 2A Lewis Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Poachers Pies N Pints Ltd for On and Off Licences for premises known as Poachers Hoon Hay situated at 2A Lewis Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a tavern. The application comes about because the business has changed hands. It is not trading currently as a Temporary Authority is not in place.

The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s.103(1) Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant On and Off Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.

The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licences may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The ON LICENCE will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present to dine.
- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours



Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm

- Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The whole of the premises is designated a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-Alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The OFF LICENCE will be subject to the following conditions:

### Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:  
Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers when alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises in accordance with the premises plan submitted with the application
- (c) The whole of the premises is designated a supervised area.

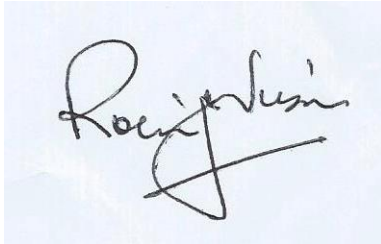
Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

S56 Display of signs

S57 Display of licence

S214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
CLUB 3 SIXTY LTD  
for an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises  
known as Lone Star Manchester Street  
situated at 26 Manchester Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Club 3 Sixty Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Lone Star Manchester Street situated at 26 Manchester Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant. The application comes about because the business has changed hands and has been operating under a Temporary Authority.

The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s.103(1) Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present to dine.
- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 3 am the following day

- Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The whole of the premises is designated supervised from 10 pm until 3 am.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-Alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

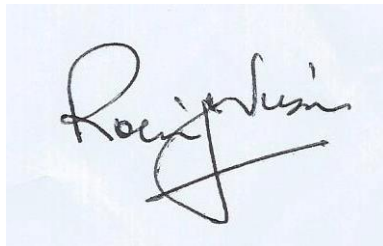
s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
POACHERS PIES N PINTS LTD  
for On and Off Licences  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises  
known as Poachers Sumner  
situated at 1 Wakefield Avenue,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Poachers Pies N Pints Ltd for On and Off Licences for premises known as Poachers Sumner situated at 1 Wakefield Avenue, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a tavern. The application comes about because the business has changed hands. A Temporary Authority in respect of these premises expired on 16<sup>th</sup> October 2015.

The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s.103(1) Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant On and Off Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.

The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licences may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The ON LICENCE will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present to dine.
- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm

- Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The whole of the premises is designated a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-Alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The OFF LICENCE will be subject to the following conditions:

### Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:  
Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers when alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises in accordance with the premises plan submitted with the application
- (c) The whole of the premises is designated a supervised area.

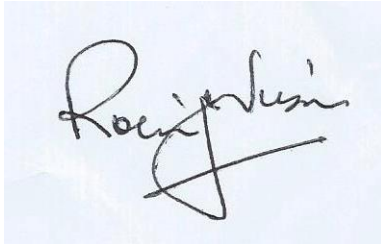
Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

S56 Display of signs

S57 Display of licence

S214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2404**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Samuel Robert Noster** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1202/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 21 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2405**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Philippa Jane Orphan** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1160/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 21 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2406**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Llewellyn Constantine Parnell** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/819/2008**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 21 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2407**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Dolores Colleen Pritchard** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1175/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 21 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2408**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **James Andrew Huntley** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1172/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 21 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2409**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Heejun Jung** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1213/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 21 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2410**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nakka Venkata Sathya Kiran** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number. **60/CERT/1225/2014.**

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 21 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2411**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sandra Elizabeth Lang** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1174/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 21 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2413**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Stella Huiyang Li** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/352/2011**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 20 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2414**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **John Kenneth Lindsay** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/2817/93**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 20 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2415**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Robyn Anne Davies** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1320/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 20 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2416**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Rohan Rajiv Fating** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **007/CERT/11168/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 20 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2417**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Maria Rosabel Predilla Ferguson** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1349/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 20 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2418**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Deepak Gairola** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1286/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 20 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2419**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **John Alfred Foote** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1347/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 20 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2420**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Brent William Higgins** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **50/GM/1459/11**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 20 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Brent William Higgins', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2421**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Rajiv Alex Holden** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **16/CERT/132/2140**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 20 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2422**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kathleen Bennett** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1176/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 20 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2423**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**IN THE MATTER**

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Karen Elaine  
Claridge** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1200/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 20 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2424**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Holly Marion Cunningham** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/374/2011**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 20 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2425**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Graeme Edward Ellerm** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1292/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 20 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2427**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**CHRISTCHURCH SQUASH  
RACKETS CLUB  
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **182 Chester Street  
West, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to allow the running of a 'joint 30<sup>th</sup> birthday function' to take place on their premises on Friday the 30<sup>th</sup> of October 2015.

A waiver was also sought to allow other than a certified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol during the special licence. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Dennis Marriot.

The premise has experience running this type of function and have done so without incident in the past.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-  
**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday the 30<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 7.00pm to 12.30am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area designated as per plan provided.

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2426**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **DAVID  
CUSIEL** for an On-site special  
licence pursuant to s.138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated  
at **301 Montreal Street,  
Christchurch** and known as '**The  
Arts Centre**'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is to allow the sale of alcohol at a function to be held at the Christchurch Arts Centre Gymnasium and an area just outside the gymnasium on Thursday the 29<sup>th</sup> of October 2015.

The event is the ADNZ conference and it is expected that 150 people will attend.

The applicant has run a number of events previously, experienced staff are employed.

The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified manager.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday the 29<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

-Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

-The premises shall be undesignated.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2427**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**CHRISTCHURCH SQUASH  
RACKETS CLUB  
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **182 Chester Street  
West, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to allow the running of a 'joint 30<sup>th</sup> birthday function' to take place on their premises on Friday the 30<sup>th</sup> of October 2015.

A waiver was also sought to allow other than a certified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol during the special licence. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Dennis Marriot.

The premise has experience running this type of function and have done so without incident in the past.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-  
**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday the 30<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 from 7.00pm to 12.30am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area designated as per plan provided.

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2428**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a function for BSM Safe. The event is a 'Meeting and Presentation' and is to be held on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of November 2015.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

There is expected to be approximately 100 guests attending the event.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Monday the 2<sup>nd</sup> of November 2015 from 4.00pm to 11.00pm.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage shall be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2429**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **LOMBARDY CHARITABLE TRUST** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **M345 to 353 Charteris Bay Road, Teddington**, and known as **Loudon Farm**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for an Onsite special licence in relation to an event to be held over two consecutive days at Loudon Farm, Teddington. The event is to be held on the 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 and is called 'Sculpture on the Peninsula and is principally a fundraiser for Cholmondeley Children's Home.

The event has been run previously without issues.

Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and other non-alcoholic drinks will be available as well. A qualified manager will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

An Alcohol Management Plan has been submitted as part of the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 9.30am to 8.00pm and,  
Sunday the 8<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 11.30am to 4.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol for consumption on the premises may be sold in the following types of container only: Plastic cups.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within it, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October 2015



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2430**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CASHMERE  
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an  
Onsite special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **88 HUNTER  
TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application for a special licence is for the holding of a 'Christmas Function' for non-members on Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2015.

The event is said to be for approximately 50 people.

The applicant runs a number of events for non-members and is experienced at running this type of function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 6.00pm to midnight.**

**(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (h) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:**

**Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

**A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.**

- (j) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2432**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ACCOLADE WINES NZ LIMITED** for an Off-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds, 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is an Off-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between the 11<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of November 2015, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 1000,000 people will attend over the course of the event.

The applicant is selling their own wine and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall.

The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.

The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.

Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday the 11<sup>th</sup> of November to Saturday the 13<sup>th</sup> of November 2015, inclusive from 8.00am to 5.30 daily.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicants own wine.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of October 2015



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2433**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WILLIAMS  
WARN NZ LIMITED** for an OFF-  
site special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **Canterbury  
Park A & P Showgrounds, 102  
Curletts Road, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for an Off-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between the 11<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of November 2015, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 1000,000 people will attend over the course of the event.

The applicant is promoting their own brewing equipment and will provide small samples of the product produced they therefore qualify under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. This allows 'tastings' to be provided at the stall.

The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.

Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday the 11<sup>th</sup> of November to Saturday the 13<sup>th</sup> of November 2015, inclusive from 8.00am to 5.30 daily.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicants own beer.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of October 2015



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2434**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carman Road, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the using of club licenced premises for an event where non-members will be consuming alcohol.

The event is a 'Country music show' and approximately 300 persons are expected attend the event.

The event is proposed to be held on Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 between 5.30pm and 12 midnight.

The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The applicant has hosted a large number of events at their facilities and no issues have been reported.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 5.30pm the 12 midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2435**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GVI LOGISTICS LIMITED** for an  
**Onsite special licence for a  
Conveyance** pursuant to s.138 of  
the Act in respect of a conveyance  
registration number **NH2677**, and  
known as "**Texas Party Bus**" and  
the home base being **51 Curries  
Road, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for an onsite special licence for a conveyance. The registration number of the bus is **NH2677** and the bus trades under the name, '**Texas Party Bus**'.

The event is a 'Winery Tour' by a social club and the participants propose to use the conveyance as a means to travel to three wineries in the Selwyn area. Food will be available on board the bus at all times and a BBQ will be provided at the applicants business address after the wine tour.

The applicant has sought to be exempt from the requirement to have a qualified manager on duty to oversee the sale and consumption of alcohol. The responsible person shall be Kate Newcombe.

The bus hirer has run a number of similar trips under a special licence before.

No objections have been received in reports as required by section 141(1), I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 31<sup>st</sup> of October 2015 from 4.00pm to midnight.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:

Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (j) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of liquor at his/her discretion.

NO Alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey to the West Melton Tavern.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The whole of the premises is designated as Restricted.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman



## **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2436**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GARRY YEE**  
for an On-site special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **22  
HAREWOOD ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH AND KNOWN  
AS 'CLUB 22'**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for the holding of the 'Fetish Ball' at the unlicensed premises known as 'Club 22', on Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup> of November 2015.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on both occasions.

It is expected that approximately 300 people will attend each event. Entry will be by ticket only.

An 'Alcohol Management Plan' was attached to the application and this should be read as undertakings in relation to the licence.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday the 12<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) The entire premises shall be designated restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2438**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, **XF5801**, based at **51 CURRIES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as **CHARLIES PARTY BUS**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to an onsite special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling on a Christmas Mystery Dinner Party for the 'Toyworld' staff on the 12<sup>th</sup> of December 2015.

The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of XF5801.

The applicant also sought a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted.

The responsible person shall be the driver.

A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),

accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 12<sup>th</sup> of December 2015 between 5.30pm and 9.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.
- (i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of liquor at his/her discretion.
- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

-No Alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed after the stop at 'Cargo Bar'.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2439**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, **JF9698**, based at **51 CURRIES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as **CHARLIES PARTY BUS**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to an onsite special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling on a Christmas winery tour for the ABC Allenton staff on the 12<sup>th</sup> of December 2015.

The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of JF9698.

The applicant also sought a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted.

The responsible person shall be the driver.

A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),

accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 12<sup>th</sup> of December 2015 between 11.00am and 5.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.
- (i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of liquor at his/her discretion.
- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

-No Alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed within one hour of the trip concluding.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.



THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2440**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CASHMERE  
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an  
Onsite special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **88 HUNTER  
TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application for a special licence is for the holding of a 'Christmas Function for Southern Foundation' on Friday the 11<sup>th</sup> of December 2015.

The event is said to be for approximately 100 people.

The applicant runs a number of events for non-members and is experienced at running this type of function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday the 11<sup>th</sup> of December 2015 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (h) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:**

**Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

**A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.**

- (j) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2441**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GARRY YEE**  
for an On-site special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **22  
HAREWOOD ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH AND KNOWN  
AS 'CLUB 22'**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for the holding of the 'Grand Finals of Miss Ink NZ' at the unlicensed premises known as 'Club 22', on Friday the 4<sup>th</sup> of December and Saturday the 5<sup>th</sup> of December 2015.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on both occasions.

It is expected that approximately 200 people will attend the event. Entry will be by ticket only.

An 'Alcohol Management Plan' was attached to the application and this should be read as undertakings in relation to the licence.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday the 4<sup>th</sup> of December 2015 and Saturday the 5<sup>th</sup> of December 2015 from 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day on each day.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) The entire premises shall be designated restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2442**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **COLLEGE  
HOUSE CHARITABLE TRUST**  
for an Onsite special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**100 Waimairi Road,  
Christchurch,** and known as  
**College House.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is to allow the unlicensed premises known as College House to sell, supply and consume alcohol during the Asia Pacific Bowls Championships. The premises will provide accommodation to participants of the event.

College House is a halls of residence attached to the University of Canterbury.

The event will take place between the 20<sup>th</sup> of November and the 6<sup>th</sup> of December 2015, inclusive. There are expected to be approximately 100 people present who are all residents. The facility is not open to the public.

A waiver is also requested to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the event. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Alastair Drayton. Trained bar staff will be hired to ensure the close supervision of the event.

Food will be continuously available throughout the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Between the 20<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 and the 6<sup>th</sup> of December 2015 (inclusive) from 6.00pm to 10.30 on each day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.  
(f) Entry is restricted to guests only.

The premises shall have a Supervised designation.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2443**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Gurpreet Singh** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 22 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2444**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Judith Hansen** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1163/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this day 22 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
EZ HOLDINGS LTD  
for an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises  
known as Blax Espresso Bar  
situated at 100 Victoria Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by EZ Holdings Nz Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Blax Espresso Bar situated at 100 Victoria Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a café/restaurant. The application comes about because the business has changed hands and is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.

The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s.103(1) Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present to dine.
- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a cafe

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm

- Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-Alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

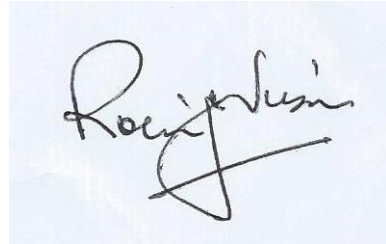
s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
WA IZAKAYA LTD  
for an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises  
known as Mori Mori Izakaya  
situated at 448 Colombo Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by WA Izakaya Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Mori Mori Izakaya situated at 448 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant. This is a new business in a new building and has not previously been licensed.

A waiver is sought for certain breaches of time lines with respect to the public notices. This is granted pursuant to s208.

The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s.103(1) Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present to dine.

- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant  
Monday to Sunday 8 am to 2 am the following day.
- Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are designated supervised from 9 pm.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-Alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

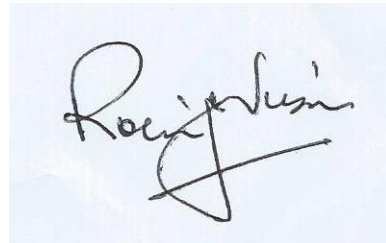
s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
WOO IL KIM & MYUNG OK KIM  
for renewal an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises  
known as TJ Restaurant  
situated at 3A Straven Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Woo Il Kim and Myung Ok Kim for renewal an On Licence for premises known as TJ Restaurant situated at 3A Straven Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.

The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s.103(1) Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present to dine.
- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant  
Monday to Sunday 10 am to 11 pm

- Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-Alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

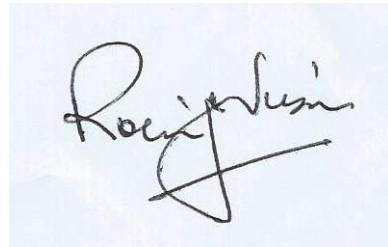
s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2015] 2448

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application for renewal of a Club Licence by the No 6 DISTRICT FEDERATION OF NZ FOOTBALL (INC) pursuant to s127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 117 Cranford Street, Christchurch and known as the ASB Football Park.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by the No 6 District Federation of NZ Football (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the ASB Football Park situated at 117 Cranford Street, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club.

The applicant seeks similar conditions as previously but accepts that it will need to comply with the additional conditions relating to default maximum trading hours and provision of drinking water prescribed in the Act.

The applicant does seek a variation to trading hours by extending opening on Monday to Friday by half an hour.

The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence renewal will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers



Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

#### Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:
- Monday to Friday 5 pm to 10 pm
  - Saturday and Sunday 11 am to 8 pm
- (b) Water will be freely available from the bar while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

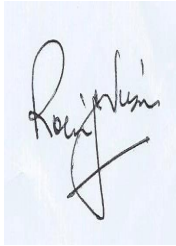
s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No Bring-Your-Own alcohol in clubs

DATED at Christchurch this 23 rd day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2449**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WOOLSTON  
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an  
Onsite special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **43  
HARGOOD STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a function where non-members will be present and consuming alcohol. The event is a 'Cup Day event' and is to be held on the 10<sup>th</sup> of November 2015.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

There is expected to be approximately 80 to 100 guests attending the event.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Tuesday the 10<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 10.00am to 10.00pm.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**
- (g) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage shall be clearly displayed.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2450**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WOOLSTON  
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an  
Onsite special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **43  
HARGOOD STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a function where non-members will be present and consuming alcohol. The event is a 'Dessert and Dance evening' and is to be held on the 6<sup>th</sup> of November 2015.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

There is expected to be approximately 80 to 100 guests attending the event.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday the 6<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 5.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage shall be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2451**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, **JF9698**, based at **51 CURRIES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as **CHARLIES PARTY BUS**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to an onsite special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling on a 'Soil & Rock' winery tour on the 4<sup>th</sup> of December 2015.

The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of JF9698.

The applicant also sought a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted.

The responsible person shall be the driver.

A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),

accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Friday the 4<sup>th</sup> of December 2015 from 11.00am to 5.30pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.**
- (i) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.**
- (i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.**
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.**
- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**-No Alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return leg after the stop at Manderville.**



A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2452**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, **FER549**, based at **51 CURRIES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as **CHARLIES PARTY BUS**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to an onsite special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling on a 'Rolling Thunder' Christmas trip to the Geraldine Races on the 28<sup>th</sup> of November 2015.

The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of FER549.

The applicant also sought a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted.

The responsible person shall be the driver.

A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),

accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 28<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 between 9.00am and 7.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.
- (i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.
- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

-No Alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return leg from the Rakaia stop.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2453**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application for a special licence is for the holding of a 'Wedding function' on Saturday the 6<sup>th</sup> of February 2016.

The event is said to be for approximately 120 people.

The applicant runs a number of events for non-members and is experienced at running this type of function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday the 6<sup>th</sup> of February 2016 from 5.00pm to 12 midnight.**

**(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (h) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:**

**Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

**A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.**

- (j) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2454**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, **JF9698**, based at **51 CURRIES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as **CHARLIES PARTY BUS**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to an onsite special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling on a '30<sup>th</sup> birthday' winery tour on the 9<sup>th</sup> of January 2016.

The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of JF9698.

The applicant also sought a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted.

The responsible person shall be the driver.

A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),

accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Saturday the 9<sup>th</sup> of January 2016 between 11.00am and 5.30pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.**
- (i) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.**
- (i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.**
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.**
- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**-No Alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return leg of the journey.**



A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2455**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, **XF5801**, based at **51 CURRIES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as **CHARLIES PARTY BUS**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to an onsite special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling to the Rangiora Races for the 'Dunsandel Young Farmers Club on the 20<sup>th</sup> of December 2015.

The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of XF5801.

The applicant also sought a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted.

The responsible person shall be the driver.

A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),

accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday the 20<sup>th</sup> of December 2015 between 10.00am and 8.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.
- (i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.
- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

-No Alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed within one hour of the trip concluding.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2462**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Navtej Singh Walia** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 25 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2461**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Joanne  
Shirley Sole** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 25 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2463**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cameron  
Stuart Walton** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 25 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2464**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Alicia Terina Nothnagel** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 25 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2465**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sagardeep Singh** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 25 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2466**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Deepshikha Sangwan** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 25 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2467**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Tanya Louise Michael** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/978/2002**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 25 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2468**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ACCOLADE  
WINES NZ LIMITED** for an Off-  
site special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **Canterbury  
Park A & P Showgrounds, 102  
Curletts Road, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is an Off-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between the 11<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of November 2015, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.

The applicant is selling their own wine and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall.

The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.

The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.

Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday the 11<sup>th</sup> of November to Saturday the 13<sup>th</sup> of November 2015, inclusive from 8.00am to 6.00 daily.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicants own wine.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2469**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ASTROLABE WINES LIMITED** for an On and Off-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Manderley, 3875 Christchurch Akaroa Road, Little River.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is an On and Off-site special licence in relation to the Manderley Home & Garden Festival 2015 will be held at 'Manderley' on the 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> of November 2015. It is anticipated that approximately 5000 people will attend over the course of the event.

The applicant is selling their own wine and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall as well as 125ml cups for onsite consumption.

The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.

The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.

Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of November and Sunday the 8<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 8.00am to 5.00pm on both days.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicants own wine.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2470**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **DARREN WAYNE MARSHALL** for an Off-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds, 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is an Off-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between the 11<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of November 2015, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.

The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer or wholesaler of alcohol for the consumption off the premises and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall.

The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.

The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.

Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.



The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday the 11<sup>th</sup> of November to Saturday the 13<sup>th</sup> of November 2015, inclusive from 8.00am to 5.30 daily.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicants own wine.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2471**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **AMBER  
MALING EDGAR** for an **Onsite  
special licence for a  
Conveyance** pursuant to s.138 of  
the Act in respect of a conveyance  
registration number **NH2677**, and  
known as “**Texas Party Bus**” and  
the home base being **51 Curries  
Road, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ‘ON THE PAPERS’**

This application is for an onsite special licence for a conveyance. The registration number of the bus is **NH2677** and the bus trades under the name, ‘**Texas Party Bus**’.

The event is a ‘Hens Party Wine Trail’ and the participants propose to use the conveyance as a means to three wineries. At one of the stops they will have a meal.

The applicant has sought to be exempt from the requirement to have a qualified manager on duty to oversee the sale and consumption of alcohol. The responsible person shall be Amber Edgar.

The operator has run a number of similar trips under a special licence before.

No objections have been received in reports as required by section 141(1), I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 11.00am to 5.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:

Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (j) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.

The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of liquor at his/her discretion.

NO alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The whole of the premises is designated as Restricted.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2472**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **EDWARD T CHARLESWORTH** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds, 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is an On-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between the 11<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of November 2015, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.

The applicant will sell their product in 370ml glasses for consumption on the premises.

The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.

The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.

Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday the 11<sup>th</sup> of November to Saturday the 13<sup>th</sup> of November 2015, inclusive from 8.00am to 5.30 daily.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2473**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **RUAHINE PORTS LIMITED** for an Off-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds, 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is an Off-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between the 11<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of November 2015, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.

The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer or wholesaler of alcohol for the consumption off the premises and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall.

The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.

The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.

Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday the 11<sup>th</sup> of November to Saturday the 13<sup>th</sup> of November 2015, inclusive from 8.00am to 5.30 daily.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicants own wine.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2474**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **RANGI RURU  
GIRLS SCHOOL BOARD OF  
GOVERNORS INCORPORATED**  
for an ON- Site special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**Rangi Ruru School, 59 Hewitts  
Road, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a special licence to sell alcohol at a school reunion on Friday the 6<sup>th</sup> of November 2015.

Guests are invited to attend the occasion. Food, water and non-alcoholic drinks will be continuously available throughout the event.

A waiver is sort to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and consumption of alcohol. This is granted and the responsible person shall be, Rachel Vavasour.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday the 6<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 5.00pm to 11.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) The premises hall have a restricted designation.

Noise should be controlled as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2475**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **PRIDE  
CHEERLEADERS  
FUNDRAISING COMMITTEE** for  
an On-site special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**YMCA, 12 Hereford Street,  
Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a fundraising Quiz night to be run by the Pride Cheerleaders Fundraising Committee.

The event will take place at the YMCA premises at 12 Hereford Street, Christchurch on Friday the 6<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

It is expected that less than 100 people will attend the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday the 6<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) The entire premise shall be designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2476**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ELMWOOD  
BOWLING CLUB  
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **83D HEATON  
STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 'Christmas Bowls Function'.

The event will take place on Wednesday the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 and there are expected to be approximately 50 guests.

A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 4.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2477**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **STRAIGHT 8 ESTATE** for an On-site and Off-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds, 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is an On and Off-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between the 11<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of November 2015, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.

The applicant is selling their own wine and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall as well as glasses of wine for consumption on the premises.

The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.

The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.

Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday the 11<sup>th</sup> of November to Saturday the 13<sup>th</sup> of November 2015, inclusive from 8.00am to 6.00 daily.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicants own wine.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



Decision Number 60C [2015] 2478

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application for renewal of a Club Licence by the McLEANS ISLAND GOLF CLUB (INC) pursuant to s127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 800 McLeans island Road, Christchurch and known as the McLeans Island Golf Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by the McLeans Island Golf Club (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the McLeans Island Golf Club situated at 800 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club.

A waiver is sought with respect to inaccurate wording in the public notices. This is granted pursuant to s208.

The applicant seeks similar conditions as previously but accepts that it will need to comply with the additional conditions relating to default maximum trading hours and provision of drinking water prescribed in the Act.

The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence renewal will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

## Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

## Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:
- Monday to Thursday 10 am to 10.30 pm
  - Daylight Saving Monday to Thursday 10.30 am to 11 pm
  - Friday to Sunday and Public Holidays 10.30 am to 11 pm
- (b) Water will be freely available from the bar while the premises are open for business.

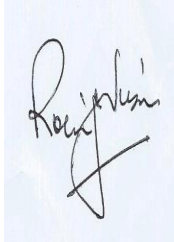
## Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No Bring-Your-Own alcohol in clubs

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2479**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WOOLSTON  
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an  
Onsite special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **43  
HARGOOD STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold the NPPL National Poker Tournament on Saturday the 28<sup>th</sup> of November 2015, for non-members.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

There is expected to be approximately 100 people attending the event.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Saturday the 28<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 10.00am to 10.00pm.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Entry is restricted to competitors and invited guests only.**
- (g) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage shall be clearly displayed.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.**

**Section 57- Display of Licenses.**

**Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2480**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WOOLSTON  
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an  
Onsite special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **43  
HARGOOD STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a 'Christmas Function' event which is to be held on the Wednesday the 25<sup>th</sup> of November 2015.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

There is expected to be approximately 60 to 80 guests attending the event.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Wednesday the 25<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 2.00pm to 11.00pm.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage shall be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2481**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WOOLSTON  
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an  
Onsite special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **43  
HARGOOD STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a 'Bingo Fundraiser' event which is to be held on the Friday the 20<sup>th</sup> of November 2015.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

There is expected to be approximately 80 to 100 guests attending the event.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.



The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Friday the 20<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**
- (g) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage shall be clearly displayed.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2482**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WOOLSTON  
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an  
Onsite special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **43  
HARGOOD STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a function for the Aranui Trust. The event is a 'Staff Function' and is to be held on the Thursday the 19<sup>th</sup> of November 2015.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

There is expected to be approximately 40 guests attending the event.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Thursday the 19<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 5.00pm to 12 midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage shall be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
MU & GAO LTD  
for an Off Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as  
Liquorland Blenheim Road  
situated at 227 Blenheim Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Mu and Gao Ltd for an Off Licence for premises known as Liquorland Blenheim Road situated at 227 Blenheim Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a bottle store. The application comes about because the business has been sold and has been operating under a Temporary Authority.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 7 am to 11 pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

#### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

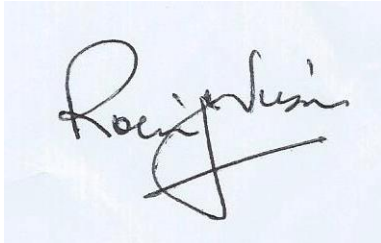
s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 28<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2015] 2484

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application for renewal of a Club Licence by the RICCARTON RACECOURSE BOWLING CLUB (INC) pursuant to s127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 165 Racecourse Road, Christchurch and known as the Riccarton Racecourse Bowling Club.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by the Riccarton Racecourse Bowling Club (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the Riccarton Racecourse Bowling Club situated at 165 Racecourse Road, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club.

The applicant seeks similar conditions as previously but accepts that it will need to comply with the additional conditions relating to default maximum trading hours and provision of drinking water prescribed in the Act.

The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence renewal will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

##### Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or

- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

#### Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

- 1 September to 30 April  
Sunday to Friday 8.30 am to 10 pm  
Saturday and Public Holidays 8.30 am to 11 pm
- 1 May to 31 August  
Sunday to Friday 10 am to 10 pm  
Saturday and Public Holidays 10 am to 11 pm

(b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

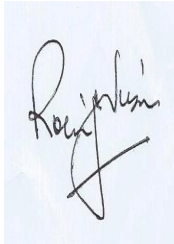
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(d) The premises are undesignated.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No Bring-Your-Own alcohol in clubs
- s214 (2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 28th day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
ASHISH & KUNAL  
ENTERPRISES LTD  
for a Temporary Authority  
pursuant to s136 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 2 Waterman Place,  
Christchurch known as  
Henrys Ferrymead.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman Mr R J Wilson

Members Mr A J Lawn

Mr P Rogers

This is an application by Ashish and Kunal Enterprises Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Henrys Ferrymead situated at 2 Waterman Place, Christchurch. The general nature of the premises is that of a bottle store. This application comes about because the business has been sold. The applicant has tenure and evidence of a Sale and Purchase Agreement has been provided.

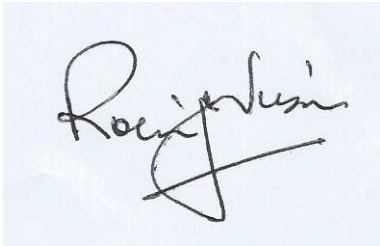
No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant

fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read "R. J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2486**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BURNSIDE  
WEST CHRISTCHURCH  
UNIVERSITY CRICKET CLUB  
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **345 Memorial  
Avenue, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow invited guests to consume alcohol in a hospitality tent in close proximity to the club rooms during a 'Premier Cricket Fundraiser'.

The event will take place on Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 and there are expected to be approximately 90 people attending the event.

A qualified manager will be on duty during the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 3.00pm to 8.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2487**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **PGG  
WRIGHTSON LIMITED** for an On-  
site special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **Canterbury  
Park A & P Showgrounds, 102  
Curletts Road, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is an On-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between the 11<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of November 2015, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.

A waiver was sought, and granted, to allow the late filing of the application.

The applicant has experience in operating a hospitality tent at past events.

The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.

Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. A qualified manager will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday the 11<sup>th</sup> of November to Saturday the 13<sup>th</sup> of November 2015, inclusive from 11.00am to 5.30 daily.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B[2015] 2488**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Maynard Jacobus Johannes Noordeloos** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/644/2005**.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 28 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2489**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christopher John Black** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **024196**.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 28 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2490**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Manjot Singh Parhar** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/377/2011**.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 28 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2491**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Rocio Aline Panez** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 29 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2015] 2492**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
XPLORER INVESTMENTS LTD  
for a Temporary Authority  
pursuant to s136 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 808 Main North Road,  
Christchurch known as  
Harringtons Café, Bar & Restaurant

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman Mr R J Wilson  
Members Mr A J Lawn  
Mr P Rogers

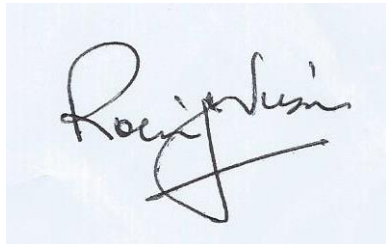
This is an application by Xplorer Investments Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Harringtons Café, Bar and Restaurant situated at 808 Main North Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the premises is that of a tavern. This is the second application for a Temporary Authority necessary because a lease is still being negotiated. However the applicant has tenure and a sub lease is in place.

No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
CRATER RIM WINERY LTD  
for an Off Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as  
Whistling Buoy  
situated at 309 Charteris Bay Road,  
Banks Peninsula.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Crater Rim Winery Ltd for an Off Licence for premises known as Whistling Buoy situated at 309 Charteris Bay Road, Banks Peninsula. The premises are in the nature of a cellar door. The application comes about because the business has been sold and has been operating under a Temporary Authority.

The application was duly advertised and a public objection was received. However after further information was provided the objector has not responded to further approaches and can be assumed to be no longer pursuing the matter. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 10 am to 10 pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off licences

The following information must be displayed on the internet site, in a prominent place in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.

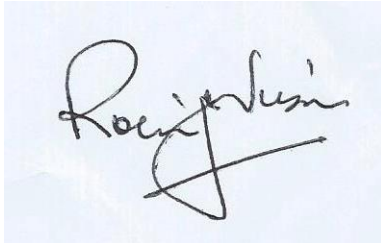
A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age  
In the case of an order made using any internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over).

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
- (ii) Again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
INDIAN SUMNER LTD  
for renewal an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises  
known as Indian Sumner  
situated at 13 Wakefield Avenue,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Indian Sumner Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Indian Sumner situated at 13 Wakefield Avenue, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.

The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s.103(1) Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present to dine.
- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant  
Monday to Sunday 11 am to 2 am the following day
- Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.



## Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-Alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

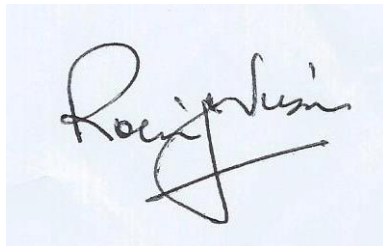
s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 29th day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2495**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **STRAIGHT8  
ESTATE LIMITED** for an On and  
Off-site special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **Manderley,  
3875 Christchurch Akaroa  
Road, Little River.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is an On and Off-site special licence in relation to the Manderley Home & Garden Festival 2015 will be held at 'Manderley' on the 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> of November 2015. It is anticipated that approximately 5000 people will attend over the course of the event.

The applicant is selling their own wine and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall as well as glasses of wine for onsite consumption.

The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.

The event has been run by the same people for many years.

Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of November and Sunday the 8<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 10.00am to 5.00pm on both days.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicants own wine.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2496**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**CANTERBURY JOCKEY CLUB INCOPORATED** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **165 Racecourse Road, Christchurch** and known as **'The Carriage Paddock', Riccarton Park Raceway.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is to allow the sale of alcohol at an event which is part of 'New Zealand Cup Day', which is held each year at the raceway.

The Canterbury Jockey Club is the holder of an on-licence that cover the main operation as far as the Grand National Lawn boundary. A special licence is sought in relation to the unlicensed 'Carriage Paddock'.

The New Zealand Cup Day is an integral part of what is referred to as 'Cup and Show Week' in Christchurch.

The event is scheduled to be held on Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup> of November 2015.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector, in his report, states *"It appears that the horse racing is no longer the primary reason a large number of patrons attend. The focus appears to be moving towards the consumption of alcohol and socialising. Police, Medical Officer of Health representatives and Alcohol Licensing Inspectors have been monitoring on New Zealand Cup Day and meeting with the applicant for a number of years to identify and mitigate intoxication on Cup Day."*

*“The operation of the ‘carriage paddock’ area on New Zealand Cup Day was a major concern to monitoring agencies when the area was unlicensed and BYO was permitted. In conjunction with special licence for this area, the applicants have been working constructively with Police, Medical Officer of Health representatives and Alcohol Licensing Inspectors. As a result there has been a major improvement and reduction in intoxication levels in the ‘Carriage Paddock’ on New Zealand Cup Day since they have been operating under a special licence.”*

It appears from the Inspector’s report that all agencies agree that changes are being made to address historical issues of intoxication. This is to be encouraged and is a good result.

In the light of the object of the Act, that *the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol should be undertaken safely and responsibly and the harm caused by the excess or inappropriate consumption of alcohol should be minimised*, the bar has been set high.

The applicant is encouraged to continue the good work they have started and to strive to create an event which recognises the risks associated with the consumption of alcohol at large scale events and through excellent management mitigate these risks to create an event which sets high standards in the industry.

The application included a comprehensive Alcohol Management Plan. The undertakings in the Alcohol Management plan shall be taken as conditions of the licence.

The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified manager and a number of trained staff will be onsite during the event. A professional security firm has been engaged to help manage the event.

It is expected that approximately 2000 to 4000 people will attend the event.

A range of food vendors will supply a wide range of food and non-alcoholic drinks.

A ‘liquor ban’ has been imposed by the Council in the area surrounding the premises which hopefully will help with the issues of pre-loading and side-loading.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 1.00am to 6.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) -Entry is restricted to ticket holders only
- (g) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of containers only:  
-Plastic cups, cans or PET bottles only-No glass.
- (h) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

-The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

The premises shall be designated as Restricted. (The Carriage Paddock)

The licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a building consent in respect of tents or marquees.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2015] 2412**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Mi Kyoung Lee** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/751/2008**.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this day 21 October 2015.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



Decision Number 60C [2015] 2497

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by  
AMANDA CATHERINE HEASLEY  
for an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises  
known as Under the Red Verandah  
situated at 502 Worcester Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Amanda Catherine Heasley for an On Licence for premises known as Under the Red Verandah situated at 502 Worcester Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant. Although the restaurant has been operating for a number of years it has not previously been licensed.

The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s.103(1) Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present to dine.
- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant  
Monday to Sunday 8 am to 9 pm

- Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-Alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

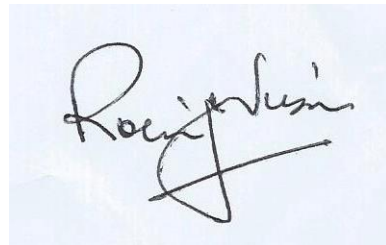
s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 29th day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2498**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BELFAST  
SPORTS & COMMUNITY  
CENTRE INCORPORATED** for an  
Onsite special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **18 March  
Place, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow the club to sell alcohol during a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday Party for non-members.

The event will take place on Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup> of November 2015.

A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.  
(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2499**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **PAPANUI  
RETURNED AND SERVICES  
ASSOCIATION** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **55 BELLVUE  
AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to allow a 90<sup>st</sup> birthday celebration to take place on their premises on Sunday the 15<sup>th</sup> of November 2015.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

Entry is by invitation only and there are expected to be approximately 60 people attending.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Sunday the 15<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 2.00pm to 8.00pm.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area designated as per plan provided.

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2500**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB INCOPORATED** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **250 WESTMINSTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence.

The event is the 'Waimak Gaels fundraising evening to be held on Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2015. It is expected that the event will be attended by approximately 80 to 100 people of all ages.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2501**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, **XF5801**, based at **51 CURRIES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as **CHARLIES PARTY BUS**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to an onsite special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling on a 'Mystery Dinner Party' for the 'Body n Beauty Worx' staff on the 28<sup>th</sup> of November 2015.

The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of XF5801.

The applicant also sought a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted.

The responsible person shall be the driver, Kimberley Menendez.

A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Saturday the 28<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 between 5.30pm and 10.00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.**
- (i) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.**
- (i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.**
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of liquor at his/her discretion.**
- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

**-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**-No Alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed within one hour of the trip concluding.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2502**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BREENS  
INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL  
PARENT SUPPORT GROUP** for  
an On-site special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**Breens Intermediate School  
Hall, 89 Breens Road,  
Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a fundraising event to be run by the Breens Intermediate School Parent Support Group to raise funds for a school sports trip and other sports related matters.

The event will take place on the school grounds, in the hall, on Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 6.00pm to 11.30pm.

A waiver has been sought, and is granted, to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. The responsible person shall be Sandra Owens.

It is expected that approximately 150 to 200 people will attend the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 6.00pm to 11.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2503**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ALBION  
SOFTBALL CLUB  
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **Middleton Park,  
Lochee Road, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is to allow attendees to consume alcohol during a 'Masters & Mixed Softball tournament fundraiser' to be held over two days, 13 and 14 November 2015.

There are expected to be approximately 90 people attending the event.

The applicant has experience running similar events. Alcohol will only be provided in a roped off area adjacent to the food tent. Alcohol will not be sold in glass containers.

A waiver has been sought to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the event. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Roy Algar.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday the 13<sup>th</sup> of November and Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 11.00am and 7.00pm on each day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to registered persons only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2504**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**BARRINGTON UNITED**  
**BOWLING CLUB**  
**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **270 Barrington Street,**  
**Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday celebration.

A waiver is sought in regards to the requirement to have a qualified manager on duty during the event. The waiver is granted and the responsible person shall be David McVicar.

The event will take place on the Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup> of November 2015. There are expected to be approximately 40 guests.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**



- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 5.00pm to 12 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

The premises shall be undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2505**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BURNSIDE  
RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB  
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **345 MEMORIAL  
AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a staff Christmas dinner and dance.

The event will take place on the Friday the 20<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 and there are expected to be approximately 100 people attending the event.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

A qualified duty manager will oversee the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday the 20<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2506**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL  
CLUB INCOPORATED** for an On-  
site special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **250  
WESTMINSTER STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence.

The event is a 'Staff Christmas function' to be held on Saturday the 21<sup>st</sup> of November 2015. It is expected that the event will be attended by approximately 150 people of all ages.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 21<sup>st</sup> of November 2015 from 6.30pm to 12 midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2507**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BURNSIDE  
RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB  
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **345 MEMORIAL  
AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday party.

The event will take place on the Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 and there are expected to be approximately 100 people attending the event.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

A qualified duty manager will oversee the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup> of November 2015 from 7.00pm to 1am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2508**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BURNSIDE  
RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB  
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **345 MEMORIAL  
AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during an engagement party.

The event will take place on the Saturday the 21<sup>st</sup> of November 2015 and there are expected to be approximately 100 people attending the event.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

A qualified duty manager will oversee the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-



**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 21<sup>st</sup> of November 2015 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2509**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BELFAST  
SPORTS & COMMUNITY  
CENTRE INCORPORATED** for an  
Onsite special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **18 March  
Place, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow the club to sell alcohol during a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday Party for non-members.

The event will take place on Saturday the 21<sup>st</sup> of November 2015.

A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 21<sup>st</sup> of November 2015 from 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.  
(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2510**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BRAIDED  
RIVER WINES LIMITED** for an  
On-site and Off-site special  
licence pursuant to s.138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated  
at **Canterbury Park A & P  
Showgrounds, 102 Curletts  
Road, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is an On and Off-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between the 11<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of November 2015, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.

The applicant is selling their own wine and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall as well as glasses of wine for consumption on the premises.

The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.

The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.

Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday the 11<sup>th</sup> of November to Saturday the 13<sup>th</sup> of November 2015, (inclusive) from 8.00am to 5.30PM daily.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicants own wine.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2511**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CECS ACQUISITIONS LIMITED** for an On-site and Off-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds, 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is an On and Off-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between the 11<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of November 2015, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.

The applicant is selling their own wine and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall as well as glasses of wine for consumption on the premises.

The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.

The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.

Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday the 11<sup>th</sup> of November to Saturday the 13<sup>th</sup> of November 2015, (inclusive) from 8.00am to 5.30PM daily.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicants own wine.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2512**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **THE FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, **XF5801**, based at **51 CURRIES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as **CHARLIES PARTY BUS**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to an onsite special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling on a 'Mystery Dinner Christmas Party' for Taggart Earthmoving staff on the 21<sup>st</sup> of November 2015.

The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of XF5801.

The applicant also sought a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted.

The responsible person shall be the driver, Kimberley Menendez.

A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),



accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 21<sup>st</sup> of November 2015 between 5.30pm and 9.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.
- (i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of liquor at his/her discretion.
- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

-No Alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed after leaving the last venue.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
C & J LIQUOR LTD  
for a Temporary Authority  
pursuant to s136 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 340 Main North Road,  
Christchurch known as  
The Mill Redwood.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman Mr R J Wilson

Members Mr A J Lawn

Mr P Rogers

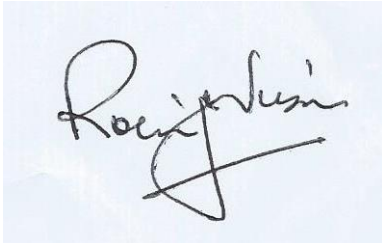
This is an application by C & J Liquor Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as The Mill Redwood situated at 340 Main North Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the premises is that of a tavern. The applicant has purchased the business and has tenure. A Sale and Purchase Agreement has been provided.

No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read "R. J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
BRIDGE INVESTMENTS LTD  
For renewal of an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises  
known as Castle Rock Cafe  
situated at 21 Mary Muller Drive,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Bridge Investments Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Castle Rock Cafe situated at 21 Mary Muller Drive, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a cafe.

Waivers are sought for certain breaches of timelines and publication errors in the public notice. These are granted.

The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s.103(1) Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present to dine.

- Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café.  
Monday to Sunday 8 am to 10 pm
- Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-Alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

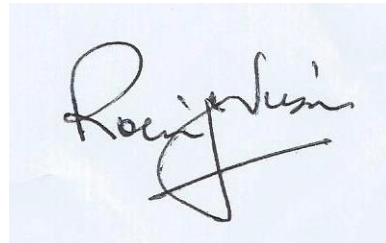
s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 30th day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2015] 2515**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
ROUGH DIAMOND CAFÉ LTD  
for a Temporary Authority  
pursuant to s136 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 2E Waipapa Avenue,  
Diamond Harbour known as  
Rough Diamond Café.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman Mr R J Wilson  
Members Mr A J Lawn  
Mr P Rogers

This is an application by Rough Diamond Café Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Rough Diamond Café (formerly Godley Café) situated at 2E Waipapa Avenue, Diamond Harbour. The general nature of the premises is that of a café/restaurant. The applicant has purchased the business and has tenure. A Sale and Purchase Agreement has been provided. I note that the applicant has not sought a Temporary Authority for the Off Licence which was previously attached to this business.

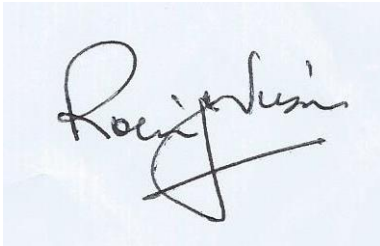
No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant

fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of October 2015.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee